

# Package ‘paws.management’

February 9, 2025

**Title** 'Amazon Web Services' Management & Governance Services

**Version** 0.8.0

**Description** Interface to 'Amazon Web Services' management and governance services, including 'CloudWatch' application and infrastructure monitoring, 'Auto Scaling' for automatically scaling resources, and more <<https://aws.amazon.com/>>.

**License** Apache License (>= 2.0)

**URL** <https://github.com/paws-r/paws>,  
<https://paws-r.r-universe.dev/paws.management>

**BugReports** <https://github.com/paws-r/paws/issues>

**Imports** paws.common (>= 0.8.0)

**Suggests** testthat

**Encoding** UTF-8

**RoxygenNote** 7.3.2

**Collate** 'applicationautoscaling\_service.R'  
'applicationautoscaling\_interfaces.R'  
'applicationautoscaling\_operations.R'  
'applicationcostprofiler\_service.R'  
'applicationcostprofiler\_interfaces.R'  
'applicationcostprofiler\_operations.R'  
'applicationinsights\_service.R'  
'applicationinsights\_interfaces.R'  
'applicationinsights\_operations.R' 'appregistry\_service.R'  
'appregistry\_interfaces.R' 'appregistry\_operations.R'  
'auditmanager\_service.R' 'auditmanager\_interfaces.R'  
'auditmanager\_operations.R' 'autoscaling\_service.R'  
'autoscaling\_interfaces.R' 'autoscaling\_operations.R'  
'autoscalingplans\_service.R' 'autoscalingplans\_interfaces.R'  
'autoscalingplans\_operations.R' 'cloudformation\_service.R'  
'cloudformation\_interfaces.R' 'cloudformation\_operations.R'  
'cloudtrail\_service.R' 'cloudtrail\_interfaces.R'  
'cloudtrail\_operations.R' 'cloudtraildataservice\_service.R'

'cloudtraildataservice\_interfaces.R'  
 'cloudtraildataservice\_operations.R' 'cloudwatch\_service.R'  
 'cloudwatch\_interfaces.R' 'cloudwatch\_operations.R'  
 'cloudwatchapplicationsignals\_service.R'  
 'cloudwatchapplicationsignals\_interfaces.R'  
 'cloudwatchapplicationsignals\_operations.R'  
 'cloudwatchevidently\_service.R'  
 'cloudwatchevidently\_interfaces.R'  
 'cloudwatchevidently\_operations.R'  
 'cloudwatchinternetmonitor\_service.R'  
 'cloudwatchinternetmonitor\_interfaces.R'  
 'cloudwatchinternetmonitor\_operations.R'  
 'cloudwatchlogs\_service.R' 'cloudwatchlogs\_interfaces.R'  
 'cloudwatchlogs\_operations.R'  
 'cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager\_service.R'  
 'cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager\_interfaces.R'  
 'cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager\_operations.R'  
 'cloudwatchrum\_service.R' 'cloudwatchrum\_interfaces.R'  
 'cloudwatchrum\_operations.R' 'configservice\_service.R'  
 'configservice\_interfaces.R' 'configservice\_operations.R'  
 'controltower\_service.R' 'controltower\_interfaces.R'  
 'controltower\_operations.R' 'finspace\_service.R'  
 'finspace\_interfaces.R' 'finspace\_operations.R'  
 'health\_service.R' 'health\_interfaces.R' 'health\_operations.R'  
 'licensemanager\_service.R' 'licensemanager\_interfaces.R'  
 'licensemanager\_operations.R'  
 'licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions\_service.R'  
 'licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions\_interfaces.R'  
 'licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions\_operations.R'  
 'licensemanageruserssubscriptions\_service.R'  
 'licensemanageruserssubscriptions\_interfaces.R'  
 'licensemanageruserssubscriptions\_operations.R'  
 'managedgrafana\_service.R' 'managedgrafana\_interfaces.R'  
 'managedgrafana\_operations.R' 'opsworks\_service.R'  
 'opsworks\_interfaces.R' 'opsworks\_operations.R'  
 'opsworkscm\_service.R' 'opsworkscm\_interfaces.R'  
 'opsworkscm\_operations.R' 'organizations\_service.R'  
 'organizations\_interfaces.R' 'organizations\_operations.R'  
 'pi\_service.R' 'pi\_interfaces.R' 'pi\_operations.R'  
 'prometheusservice\_service.R' 'prometheusservice\_interfaces.R'  
 'prometheusservice\_operations.R' 'reexports\_paws.common.R'  
 'resiliencehub\_service.R' 'resiliencehub\_interfaces.R'  
 'resiliencehub\_operations.R' 'resourcegroups\_service.R'  
 'resourcegroups\_interfaces.R' 'resourcegroups\_operations.R'  
 'resourcegroupstaggingapi\_service.R'  
 'resourcegroupstaggingapi\_interfaces.R'  
 'resourcegroupstaggingapi\_operations.R'  
 'servicecatalog\_service.R' 'servicecatalog\_interfaces.R'

'servicecatalog\_operations.R' 'servicequotas\_service.R'  
 'servicequotas\_interfaces.R' 'servicequotas\_operations.R'  
 'ssm\_service.R' 'ssm\_interfaces.R' 'ssm\_operations.R'  
 'ssmcontacts\_service.R' 'ssmcontacts\_interfaces.R'  
 'ssmcontacts\_operations.R' 'ssmincidents\_service.R'  
 'ssmincidents\_interfaces.R' 'ssmincidents\_operations.R'  
 'ssmsap\_service.R' 'ssmsap\_interfaces.R' 'ssmsap\_operations.R'  
 'support\_service.R' 'support\_interfaces.R'  
 'support\_operations.R' 'supportapp\_service.R'  
 'supportapp\_interfaces.R' 'supportapp\_operations.R'  
 'synthetics\_service.R' 'synthetics\_interfaces.R'  
 'synthetics\_operations.R'

**NeedsCompilation** no

**Author** David Kretch [aut],  
 Adam Banker [aut],  
 Dyfan Jones [cre],  
 Amazon.com, Inc. [cph]

**Maintainer** Dyfan Jones <dyfan.r.jones@gmail.com>

**Repository** CRAN

**Date/Publication** 2025-02-08 23:30:03 UTC

## Contents

applicationautoscaling	4
applicationcostprofiler	7
applicationinsights	10
appregistry	13
auditmanager	16
autoscaling	20
autoscalingplans	23
cloudformation	26
cloudtrail	30
cloudtraildataservice	34
cloudwatch	36
cloudwatchapplicationsignals	40
cloudwatchevidently	42
cloudwatchinternetmonitor	46
cloudwatchlogs	49
cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager	53
cloudwatchrum	56
configservice	59
controltower	63
finSPACE	69
health	72
licensemanager	76
licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions	79

licensemanagerusersubscriptions . . . . .	81
managedgrafana . . . . .	84
opsworks . . . . .	87
opworkscm . . . . .	92
organizations . . . . .	95
pi . . . . .	99
prometheusservice . . . . .	102
resilienc hub . . . . .	105
resourcegroups . . . . .	109
resourcegroupstaggingapi . . . . .	112
servicecatalog . . . . .	114
servicequotas . . . . .	118
ssm . . . . .	121
ssmcontacts . . . . .	127
ssmincidents . . . . .	130
ssmsap . . . . .	133
support . . . . .	135
supportapp . . . . .	139
synthetics . . . . .	142

<b>Index</b>	<b>145</b>
--------------	------------

---

applicationautoscaling

*Application Auto Scaling*

---

## Description

With Application Auto Scaling, you can configure automatic scaling for the following resources:

- Amazon AppStream 2.0 fleets
- Amazon Aurora Replicas
- Amazon Comprehend document classification and entity recognizer endpoints
- Amazon DynamoDB tables and global secondary indexes throughput capacity
- Amazon ECS services
- Amazon ElastiCache for Redis clusters (replication groups)
- Amazon EMR clusters
- Amazon Keyspaces (for Apache Cassandra) tables
- Lambda function provisioned concurrency
- Amazon Managed Streaming for Apache Kafka broker storage
- Amazon Neptune clusters
- Amazon SageMaker endpoint variants
- Amazon SageMaker inference components
- Amazon SageMaker serverless endpoint provisioned concurrency

- Spot Fleets (Amazon EC2)
- Pool of WorkSpaces
- Custom resources provided by your own applications or services

To learn more about Application Auto Scaling, see the [Application Auto Scaling User Guide](#).

### API Summary

The Application Auto Scaling service API includes three key sets of actions:

- Register and manage scalable targets - Register Amazon Web Services or custom resources as scalable targets (a resource that Application Auto Scaling can scale), set minimum and maximum capacity limits, and retrieve information on existing scalable targets.
- Configure and manage automatic scaling - Define scaling policies to dynamically scale your resources in response to CloudWatch alarms, schedule one-time or recurring scaling actions, and retrieve your recent scaling activity history.
- Suspend and resume scaling - Temporarily suspend and later resume automatic scaling by calling the `register_scalable_target` API action for any Application Auto Scaling scalable target. You can suspend and resume (individually or in combination) scale-out activities that are triggered by a scaling policy, scale-in activities that are triggered by a scaling policy, and scheduled scaling.

### Usage

```
applicationautoscaling(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

### Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
  - **creds:**
    - \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
    - \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
    - \* **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token
  - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
  - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.
- **close\_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.
- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style</b>: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint</b>: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id</b>: AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key</b>: AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

### Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- applicationautoscaling(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    )
  )
)
```

```

    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">delete_scaling_policy</a>	Deletes the specified scaling policy for an Application Auto Scaling scalable target
<a href="#">delete_scheduled_action</a>	Deletes the specified scheduled action for an Application Auto Scaling scalable target
<a href="#">deregister_scalable_target</a>	Deregisters an Application Auto Scaling scalable target when you have finished using it
<a href="#">describe_scalable_targets</a>	Gets information about the scalable targets in the specified namespace
<a href="#">describe_scaling_activities</a>	Provides descriptive information about the scaling activities in the specified namespace from
<a href="#">describe_scaling_policies</a>	Describes the Application Auto Scaling scaling policies for the specified service namespace
<a href="#">describe_scheduled_actions</a>	Describes the Application Auto Scaling scheduled actions for the specified service namespace
<a href="#">get_predictive_scaling_forecast</a>	Retrieves the forecast data for a predictive scaling policy
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Returns all the tags on the specified Application Auto Scaling scalable target
<a href="#">put_scaling_policy</a>	Creates or updates a scaling policy for an Application Auto Scaling scalable target
<a href="#">put_scheduled_action</a>	Creates or updates a scheduled action for an Application Auto Scaling scalable target
<a href="#">register_scalable_target</a>	Registers or updates a scalable target, which is the resource that you want to scale
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds or edits tags on an Application Auto Scaling scalable target
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Deletes tags from an Application Auto Scaling scalable target

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- applicationautoscaling()
# This example deletes a scaling policy for the Amazon ECS service called
# web-app, which is running in the default cluster.
svc$delete_scaling_policy(
  PolicyName = "web-app-cpu-lt-25",
  ResourceId = "service/default/web-app",
  ScalableDimension = "ecs:service:DesiredCount",
  ServiceNamespace = "ecs"
)

## End(Not run)

```

## Description

This reference provides descriptions of the AWS Application Cost Profiler API.

The AWS Application Cost Profiler API provides programmatic access to view, create, update, and delete application cost report definitions, as well as to import your usage data into the Application Cost Profiler service.

For more information about using this service, see the AWS Application Cost Profiler User Guide.

## Usage

```
applicationcostprofiler(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**

- **creds:**

- \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
- \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
- \* **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

- **close\_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.

- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

- **s3\_force\_path\_style:** Set this to `true` to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

- **sts\_regional\_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>

`credentials` Optional credentials shorthand for the `config` parameter

- **creds:**

- **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
- **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
- **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.



- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- endpoint      Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- region        Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

### Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- applicationcostprofiler(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

### Operations

- [delete\\_report\\_definition](#)      Deletes the specified report definition in AWS Application Cost Profiler
- [get\\_report\\_definition](#)        Retrieves the definition of a report already configured in AWS Application Cost Profiler
- [import\\_application\\_usage](#)      Ingests application usage data from Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3)

<a href="#">list_report_definitions</a>	Retrieves a list of all reports and their configurations for your AWS account
<a href="#">put_report_definition</a>	Creates the report definition for a report in Application Cost Profiler
<a href="#">update_report_definition</a>	Updates existing report in AWS Application Cost Profiler

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- applicationcostprofiler()
svc$delete_report_definition(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

applicationinsights    *Amazon CloudWatch Application Insights*

---

## Description

Amazon CloudWatch Application Insights is a service that helps you detect common problems with your applications. It enables you to pinpoint the source of issues in your applications (built with technologies such as Microsoft IIS, .NET, and Microsoft SQL Server), by providing key insights into detected problems.

After you onboard your application, CloudWatch Application Insights identifies, recommends, and sets up metrics and logs. It continuously analyzes and correlates your metrics and logs for unusual behavior to surface actionable problems with your application. For example, if your application is slow and unresponsive and leading to HTTP 500 errors in your Application Load Balancer (ALB), Application Insights informs you that a memory pressure problem with your SQL Server database is occurring. It bases this analysis on impactful metrics and log errors.

## Usage

```
applicationinsights(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
  - **creds:**

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id</b>: AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key</b>: AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> <li>– <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> <li>• <b>endpoint</b>: The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region</b>: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection</b>: Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout</b>: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style</b>: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint</b>: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id</b>: AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key</b>: AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- applicationinsights(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
```

```

    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">add_workload</a>	Adds a workload to a component
<a href="#">create_application</a>	Adds an application that is created from a resource group
<a href="#">create_component</a>	Creates a custom component by grouping similar standalone instances
<a href="#">create_log_pattern</a>	Adds an log pattern to a LogPatternSet
<a href="#">delete_application</a>	Removes the specified application from monitoring
<a href="#">delete_component</a>	Ungroups a custom component
<a href="#">delete_log_pattern</a>	Removes the specified log pattern from a LogPatternSet
<a href="#">describe_application</a>	Describes the application
<a href="#">describe_component</a>	Describes a component and lists the resources that are grouped together
<a href="#">describe_component_configuration</a>	Describes the monitoring configuration of the component
<a href="#">describe_component_configuration_recommendation</a>	Describes the recommended monitoring configuration of the component
<a href="#">describe_log_pattern</a>	Describe a specific log pattern from a LogPatternSet
<a href="#">describe_observation</a>	Describes an anomaly or error with the application
<a href="#">describe_problem</a>	Describes an application problem
<a href="#">describe_problem_observations</a>	Describes the anomalies or errors associated with the problem
<a href="#">describe_workload</a>	Describes a workload and its configuration
<a href="#">list_applications</a>	Lists the IDs of the applications that you are monitoring
<a href="#">list_components</a>	Lists the auto-grouped, standalone, and custom components of the application
<a href="#">list_configuration_history</a>	Lists the INFO, WARN, and ERROR events for periodic configuration
<a href="#">list_log_patterns</a>	Lists the log patterns in the specific log LogPatternSet
<a href="#">list_log_pattern_sets</a>	Lists the log pattern sets in the specific application
<a href="#">list_problems</a>	Lists the problems with your application
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Retrieve a list of the tags (keys and values) that are associated with a resource
<a href="#">list_workloads</a>	Lists the workloads that are configured on a given component
<a href="#">remove_workload</a>	Remove workload from a component

<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Add one or more tags (keys and values) to a specified application
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Remove one or more tags (keys and values) from a specified application
<a href="#">update_application</a>	Updates the application
<a href="#">update_component</a>	Updates the custom component name and/or the list of resources that
<a href="#">update_component_configuration</a>	Updates the monitoring configurations for the component
<a href="#">update_log_pattern</a>	Adds a log pattern to a LogPatternSet
<a href="#">update_problem</a>	Updates the visibility of the problem or specifies the problem as RESO
<a href="#">update_workload</a>	Adds a workload to a component

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- applicationinsights()
svc$add_workload(
  Foo = 123
)
## End(Not run)
```

---

appregistry

*AWS Service Catalog App Registry*


---

## Description

Amazon Web Services Service Catalog AppRegistry enables organizations to understand the application context of their Amazon Web Services resources. AppRegistry provides a repository of your applications, their resources, and the application metadata that you use within your enterprise.

## Usage

```
appregistry(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

- config      Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.
- **credentials:**
    - **creds:**
      - \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
      - \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> <li>– <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> <li>• <b>endpoint</b>: The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region</b>: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection</b>: Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout</b>: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style</b>: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint</b>: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id</b>: AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key</b>: AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- appregistry(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
```

```

        close_connection = "logical",
        timeout = "numeric",
        s3_force_path_style = "logical",
        sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
    ),
    credentials = list(
        creds = list(
            access_key_id = "string",
            secret_access_key = "string",
            session_token = "string"
        ),
        profile = "string",
        anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">associate_attribute_group</a>	Associates an attribute group with an application to augment the application's metadata
<a href="#">associate_resource</a>	Associates a resource with an application
<a href="#">create_application</a>	Creates a new application that is the top-level node in a hierarchy of related cloud resources
<a href="#">create_attribute_group</a>	Creates a new attribute group as a container for user-defined attributes
<a href="#">delete_application</a>	Deletes an application that is specified either by its application ID, name, or ARN
<a href="#">delete_attribute_group</a>	Deletes an attribute group, specified either by its attribute group ID, name, or ARN
<a href="#">disassociate_attribute_group</a>	Disassociates an attribute group from an application to remove the extra attributes connected to the application
<a href="#">disassociate_resource</a>	Disassociates a resource from application
<a href="#">get_application</a>	Retrieves metadata information about one of your applications
<a href="#">get_associated_resource</a>	Gets the resource associated with the application
<a href="#">get_attribute_group</a>	Retrieves an attribute group by its ARN, ID, or name
<a href="#">get_configuration</a>	Retrieves a TagKey configuration from an account
<a href="#">list_applications</a>	Retrieves a list of all of your applications
<a href="#">list_associated_attribute_groups</a>	Lists all attribute groups that are associated with specified application
<a href="#">list_associated_resources</a>	Lists all of the resources that are associated with the specified application
<a href="#">list_attribute_groups</a>	Lists all attribute groups which you have access to
<a href="#">list_attribute_groups_for_application</a>	Lists the details of all attribute groups associated with a specific application
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists all of the tags on the resource
<a href="#">put_configuration</a>	Associates a TagKey configuration to an account
<a href="#">sync_resource</a>	Syncs the resource with current AppRegistry records
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes tags from a resource
<a href="#">update_application</a>	Updates an existing application with new attributes
<a href="#">update_attribute_group</a>	Updates an existing attribute group with new details

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- appregistry()
svc$associate_attribute_group(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

auditmanager

*AWS Audit Manager*

---

## Description

Welcome to the Audit Manager API reference. This guide is for developers who need detailed information about the Audit Manager API operations, data types, and errors.

Audit Manager is a service that provides automated evidence collection so that you can continually audit your Amazon Web Services usage. You can use it to assess the effectiveness of your controls, manage risk, and simplify compliance.

Audit Manager provides prebuilt frameworks that structure and automate assessments for a given compliance standard. Frameworks include a prebuilt collection of controls with descriptions and testing procedures. These controls are grouped according to the requirements of the specified compliance standard or regulation. You can also customize frameworks and controls to support internal audits with specific requirements.

Use the following links to get started with the Audit Manager API:

- **Actions:** An alphabetical list of all Audit Manager API operations.
- **Data types:** An alphabetical list of all Audit Manager data types.
- **Common parameters:** Parameters that all operations can use.
- **Common errors:** Client and server errors that all operations can return.

If you're new to Audit Manager, we recommend that you review the [Audit Manager User Guide](#).

## Usage

```
auditmanager(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```



## Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- auditmanager(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
```

```

        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string",
close_connection = "logical",
timeout = "numeric",
s3_force_path_style = "logical",
sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
),
credentials = list(
    creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">associate_assessment_report_evidence_folder</a>	Associates an evidence folder to an assessment report in an Audit Manager
<a href="#">batch_associate_assessment_report_evidence</a>	Associates a list of evidence to an assessment report in an Audit Manager
<a href="#">batch_create_delegation_by_assessment</a>	Creates a batch of delegations for an assessment in Audit Manager
<a href="#">batch_delete_delegation_by_assessment</a>	Deletes a batch of delegations for an assessment in Audit Manager
<a href="#">batch_disassociate_assessment_report_evidence</a>	Disassociates a list of evidence from an assessment report in Audit Manager
<a href="#">batch_import_evidence_to_assessment_control</a>	Adds one or more pieces of evidence to a control in an Audit Manager
<a href="#">create_assessment</a>	Creates an assessment in Audit Manager
<a href="#">create_assessment_framework</a>	Creates a custom framework in Audit Manager
<a href="#">create_assessment_report</a>	Creates an assessment report for the specified assessment
<a href="#">create_control</a>	Creates a new custom control in Audit Manager
<a href="#">delete_assessment</a>	Deletes an assessment in Audit Manager
<a href="#">delete_assessment_framework</a>	Deletes a custom framework in Audit Manager
<a href="#">delete_assessment_framework_share</a>	Deletes a share request for a custom framework in Audit Manager
<a href="#">delete_assessment_report</a>	Deletes an assessment report in Audit Manager
<a href="#">delete_control</a>	Deletes a custom control in Audit Manager
<a href="#">deregister_account</a>	Deregisters an account in Audit Manager
<a href="#">deregister_organization_admin_account</a>	Removes the specified Amazon Web Services account as a delegated administrator
<a href="#">disassociate_assessment_report_evidence_folder</a>	Disassociates an evidence folder from the specified assessment report
<a href="#">get_account_status</a>	Gets the registration status of an account in Audit Manager
<a href="#">get_assessment</a>	Gets information about a specified assessment

<code>get_assessment_framework</code>	Gets information about a specified framework
<code>get_assessment_report_url</code>	Gets the URL of an assessment report in Audit Manager
<code>get_change_logs</code>	Gets a list of changelogs from Audit Manager
<code>get_control</code>	Gets information about a specified control
<code>get_delegations</code>	Gets a list of delegations from an audit owner to a delegate
<code>get_evidence</code>	Gets information about a specified evidence item
<code>get_evidence_by_evidence_folder</code>	Gets all evidence from a specified evidence folder in Audit Manager
<code>get_evidence_file_upload_url</code>	Creates a presigned Amazon S3 URL that can be used to upload a file
<code>get_evidence_folder</code>	Gets an evidence folder from a specified assessment in Audit Manager
<code>get_evidence_folders_by_assessment</code>	Gets the evidence folders from a specified assessment in Audit Manager
<code>get_evidence_folders_by_assessment_control</code>	Gets a list of evidence folders that are associated with a specified control
<code>get_insights</code>	Gets the latest analytics data for all your current active assessments
<code>get_insights_by_assessment</code>	Gets the latest analytics data for a specific active assessment
<code>get_organization_admin_account</code>	Gets the name of the delegated Amazon Web Services administrator account
<code>get_services_in_scope</code>	Gets a list of the Amazon Web Services from which Audit Manager collects data
<code>get_settings</code>	Gets the settings for a specified Amazon Web Services account
<code>list_assessment_control_insights_by_control_domain</code>	Lists the latest analytics data for controls within a specific control domain
<code>list_assessment_frameworks</code>	Returns a list of the frameworks that are available in the Audit Manager console
<code>list_assessment_framework_share_requests</code>	Returns a list of sent or received share requests for custom frameworks
<code>list_assessment_reports</code>	Returns a list of assessment reports created in Audit Manager
<code>list_assessments</code>	Returns a list of current and past assessments from Audit Manager
<code>list_control_domain_insights</code>	Lists the latest analytics data for control domains across all of your active assessments
<code>list_control_domain_insights_by_assessment</code>	Lists analytics data for control domains within a specified active assessment
<code>list_control_insights_by_control_domain</code>	Lists the latest analytics data for controls within a specific control domain
<code>list_controls</code>	Returns a list of controls from Audit Manager
<code>list_keywords_for_data_source</code>	Returns a list of keywords that are pre-mapped to the specified control
<code>list_notifications</code>	Returns a list of all Audit Manager notifications
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Returns a list of tags for the specified resource in Audit Manager
<code>register_account</code>	Enables Audit Manager for the specified Amazon Web Services account
<code>register_organization_admin_account</code>	Enables an Amazon Web Services account within the organization as an administrator
<code>start_assessment_framework_share</code>	Creates a share request for a custom framework in Audit Manager
<code>tag_resource</code>	Tags the specified resource in Audit Manager
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes a tag from a resource in Audit Manager
<code>update_assessment</code>	Edits an Audit Manager assessment
<code>update_assessment_control</code>	Updates a control within an assessment in Audit Manager
<code>update_assessment_control_set_status</code>	Updates the status of a control set in an Audit Manager assessment
<code>update_assessment_framework</code>	Updates a custom framework in Audit Manager
<code>update_assessment_framework_share</code>	Updates a share request for a custom framework in Audit Manager
<code>update_assessment_status</code>	Updates the status of an assessment in Audit Manager
<code>update_control</code>	Updates a custom control in Audit Manager
<code>update_settings</code>	Updates Audit Manager settings for the current account
<code>validate_assessment_report_integrity</code>	Validates the integrity of an assessment report in Audit Manager

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- auditmanager()
```

```

svc$associate_assessment_report_evidence_folder(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

 autoscaling

*Auto Scaling*


---

### Description

Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling

Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling is designed to automatically launch and terminate EC2 instances based on user-defined scaling policies, scheduled actions, and health checks.

For more information, see the [Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling User Guide](#) and the [Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling API Reference](#).

### Usage

```

autoscaling(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)

```

### Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
  - **creds:**
    - \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
    - \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
    - \* **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token
  - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
  - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.
- **close\_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.
- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.
- **s3\_force\_path\_style:** Set this to `true` to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint</b>: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id</b>: AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key</b>: AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

### Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- autoscaling(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
```

```

        anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">attach_instances</a>	Attaches one or more EC2 instances to the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">attach_load_balancers</a>	This API operation is superseded by <a href="#">https://docs</a>
<a href="#">attach_load_balancer_target_groups</a>	This API operation is superseded by <a href="#">AttachTrafficSources</a> , which can attach multiple target groups to a load balancer
<a href="#">attach_traffic_sources</a>	Attaches one or more traffic sources to the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">batch_delete_scheduled_action</a>	Deletes one or more scheduled actions for the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">batch_put_scheduled_update_group_action</a>	Creates or updates one or more scheduled scaling actions for an Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">cancel_instance_refresh</a>	Cancels an instance refresh or rollback that is in progress
<a href="#">complete_lifecycle_action</a>	Completes the lifecycle action for the specified token or instance with the specified lifecycle hook
<a href="#">create_auto_scaling_group</a>	We strongly recommend using a launch template when calling this operation to create an Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">create_launch_configuration</a>	Creates a launch configuration
<a href="#">create_or_update_tags</a>	Creates or updates tags for the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">delete_auto_scaling_group</a>	Deletes the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">delete_launch_configuration</a>	Deletes the specified launch configuration
<a href="#">delete_lifecycle_hook</a>	Deletes the specified lifecycle hook
<a href="#">delete_notification_configuration</a>	Deletes the specified notification
<a href="#">delete_policy</a>	Deletes the specified scaling policy
<a href="#">delete_scheduled_action</a>	Deletes the specified scheduled action
<a href="#">delete_tags</a>	Deletes the specified tags
<a href="#">delete_warm_pool</a>	Deletes the warm pool for the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">describe_account_limits</a>	Describes the current Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling resource quotas for your account and Region
<a href="#">describe_adjustment_types</a>	Describes the available adjustment types for step scaling and simple scaling policies
<a href="#">describe_auto_scaling_groups</a>	Gets information about the Auto Scaling groups in the account and Region
<a href="#">describe_auto_scaling_instances</a>	Gets information about the Auto Scaling instances in the account and Region
<a href="#">describe_auto_scaling_notification_types</a>	Describes the notification types that are supported by Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling
<a href="#">describe_instance_refreshes</a>	Gets information about the instance refreshes for the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">describe_launch_configurations</a>	Gets information about the launch configurations in the account and Region
<a href="#">describe_lifecycle_hooks</a>	Gets information about the lifecycle hooks for the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">describe_lifecycle_hook_types</a>	Describes the available types of lifecycle hooks
<a href="#">describe_load_balancers</a>	This API operation is superseded by <a href="#">DescribeTrafficSources</a> , which can describe multiple load balancers
<a href="#">describe_load_balancer_target_groups</a>	This API operation is superseded by <a href="#">DescribeTrafficSources</a> , which can describe multiple target groups
<a href="#">describe_metric_collection_types</a>	Describes the available CloudWatch metrics for Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling
<a href="#">describe_notification_configurations</a>	Gets information about the Amazon SNS notifications that are configured for an Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">describe_policies</a>	Gets information about the scaling policies in the account and Region
<a href="#">describe_scaling_activities</a>	Gets information about the scaling activities in the account and Region
<a href="#">describe_scaling_process_types</a>	Describes the scaling process types for use with the <a href="#">ResumeProcesses</a> and <a href="#">SuspendProcesses</a> operations
<a href="#">describe_scheduled_actions</a>	Gets information about the scheduled actions that haven't run or that have not run yet
<a href="#">describe_tags</a>	Describes the specified tags
<a href="#">describe_termination_policy_types</a>	Describes the termination policies supported by Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling
<a href="#">describe_traffic_sources</a>	Gets information about the traffic sources for the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">describe_warm_pool</a>	Gets information about a warm pool and its instances

<a href="#">detach_instances</a>	Removes one or more instances from the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">detach_load_balancers</a>	This API operation is superseded by DetachTrafficSources, which can detach m
<a href="#">detach_load_balancer_target_groups</a>	This API operation is superseded by DetachTrafficSources, which can detach m
<a href="#">detach_traffic_sources</a>	Detaches one or more traffic sources from the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">disable_metrics_collection</a>	Disables group metrics collection for the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">enable_metrics_collection</a>	Enables group metrics collection for the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">enter_standby</a>	Moves the specified instances into the standby state
<a href="#">execute_policy</a>	Executes the specified policy
<a href="#">exit_standby</a>	Moves the specified instances out of the standby state
<a href="#">get_predictive_scaling_forecast</a>	Retrieves the forecast data for a predictive scaling policy
<a href="#">put_lifecycle_hook</a>	Creates or updates a lifecycle hook for the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">put_notification_configuration</a>	Configures an Auto Scaling group to send notifications when specified events ta
<a href="#">put_scaling_policy</a>	Creates or updates a scaling policy for an Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">put_scheduled_update_group_action</a>	Creates or updates a scheduled scaling action for an Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">put_warm_pool</a>	Creates or updates a warm pool for the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">record_lifecycle_action_heartbeat</a>	Records a heartbeat for the lifecycle action associated with the specified token o
<a href="#">resume_processes</a>	Resumes the specified suspended auto scaling processes, or all suspended proces
<a href="#">rollback_instance_refresh</a>	Cancels an instance refresh that is in progress and rolls back any changes that it
<a href="#">set_desired_capacity</a>	Sets the size of the specified Auto Scaling group
<a href="#">set_instance_health</a>	Sets the health status of the specified instance
<a href="#">set_instance_protection</a>	Updates the instance protection settings of the specified instances
<a href="#">start_instance_refresh</a>	Starts an instance refresh
<a href="#">suspend_processes</a>	Suspends the specified auto scaling processes, or all processes, for the specified
<a href="#">terminate_instance_in_auto_scaling_group</a>	Terminates the specified instance and optionally adjusts the desired group size
<a href="#">update_auto_scaling_group</a>	We strongly recommend that all Auto Scaling groups use launch templates to en

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- autoscaling()
# This example attaches the specified instance to the specified Auto
# Scaling group.
svc$attach_instances(
  AutoScalingGroupName = "my-auto-scaling-group",
  InstanceIds = list(
    "i-93633f9b"
  )
)

## End(Not run)
```

**Description**

AWS Auto Scaling

Use AWS Auto Scaling to create scaling plans for your applications to automatically scale your scalable AWS resources.

**API Summary**

You can use the AWS Auto Scaling service API to accomplish the following tasks:

- Create and manage scaling plans
- Define target tracking scaling policies to dynamically scale your resources based on utilization
- Scale Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling groups using predictive scaling and dynamic scaling to scale your Amazon EC2 capacity faster
- Set minimum and maximum capacity limits
- Retrieve information on existing scaling plans
- Access current forecast data and historical forecast data for up to 56 days previous

To learn more about AWS Auto Scaling, including information about granting IAM users required permissions for AWS Auto Scaling actions, see the [AWS Auto Scaling User Guide](#).

**Usage**

```
autoscalingplans(
    config = list(),
    credentials = list(),
    endpoint = NULL,
    region = NULL
)
```

**Arguments**

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
  - **creds:**
    - \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
    - \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
    - \* **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token
  - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
  - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.
- **close\_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.
- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.
- **s3\_force\_path\_style:** Set this to `true` to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint</b>: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id</b>: AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key</b>: AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

### Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- autoscalingplans(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
```

```

    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">create_scaling_plan</a>	Creates a scaling plan
<a href="#">delete_scaling_plan</a>	Deletes the specified scaling plan
<a href="#">describe_scaling_plan_resources</a>	Describes the scalable resources in the specified scaling plan
<a href="#">describe_scaling_plans</a>	Describes one or more of your scaling plans
<a href="#">get_scaling_plan_resource_forecast_data</a>	Retrieves the forecast data for a scalable resource
<a href="#">update_scaling_plan</a>	Updates the specified scaling plan

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- autoscalingplans()
svc$create_scaling_plan(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

cloudformation

*AWS CloudFormation*


---

## Description

### CloudFormation

CloudFormation allows you to create and manage Amazon Web Services infrastructure deployments predictably and repeatedly. You can use CloudFormation to leverage Amazon Web Services products, such as Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud, Amazon Elastic Block Store, Amazon Simple Notification Service, Elastic Load Balancing, and Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling to build highly reliable, highly scalable, cost-effective applications without creating or configuring the underlying Amazon Web Services infrastructure.

With CloudFormation, you declare all your resources and dependencies in a template file. The template defines a collection of resources as a single unit called a stack. CloudFormation creates and deletes all member resources of the stack together and manages all dependencies between the resources for you.

For more information about CloudFormation, see the [CloudFormation product page](#).

CloudFormation makes use of other Amazon Web Services products. If you need additional technical information about a specific Amazon Web Services product, you can find the product's technical documentation at [docs.aws.amazon.com](https://docs.aws.amazon.com).

**Usage**

```
cloudformation(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

**Arguments**

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

**Value**

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- cloudformation(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">activate_organizations_access</a>	Activate trusted access with Organizations
<a href="#">activate_type</a>	Activates a public third-party extension, making it available for use in stack templates
<a href="#">batch_describe_type_configurations</a>	Returns configuration data for the specified CloudFormation extensions, from the CloudFormation console
<a href="#">cancel_update_stack</a>	Cancels an update on the specified stack
<a href="#">continue_update_rollback</a>	For a specified stack that's in the UPDATE_ROLLBACK_FAILED state, continues the update
<a href="#">create_change_set</a>	Creates a list of changes that will be applied to a stack so that you can review the changes before they are applied
<a href="#">create_generated_template</a>	Creates a template from existing resources that are not already managed with CloudFormation
<a href="#">create_stack</a>	Creates a stack as specified in the template
<a href="#">create_stack_instances</a>	Creates stack instances for the specified accounts, within the specified Amazon Web Services Region
<a href="#">create_stack_set</a>	Creates a stack set
<a href="#">deactivate_organizations_access</a>	Deactivates trusted access with Organizations
<a href="#">deactivate_type</a>	Deactivates a public extension that was previously activated in this account and Region
<a href="#">delete_change_set</a>	Deletes the specified change set

<code>delete_generated_template</code>	Deleted a generated template
<code>delete_stack</code>	Deletes a specified stack
<code>delete_stack_instances</code>	Deletes stack instances for the specified accounts, in the specified Amazon Web Services Region
<code>delete_stack_set</code>	Deletes a stack set
<code>deregister_type</code>	Marks an extension or extension version as DEPRECATED in the CloudFormation console
<code>describe_account_limits</code>	Retrieves your account's CloudFormation limits, such as the maximum number of stacks
<code>describe_change_set</code>	Returns the inputs for the change set and a list of changes that CloudFormation will make
<code>describe_change_set_hooks</code>	Returns hook-related information for the change set and a list of changes that CloudFormation will make
<code>describe_generated_template</code>	Describes a generated template
<code>describe_organizations_access</code>	Retrieves information about the account's OrganizationAccess status
<code>describe_publisher</code>	Returns information about a CloudFormation extension publisher
<code>describe_resource_scan</code>	Describes details of a resource scan
<code>describe_stack_drift_detection_status</code>	Returns information about a stack drift detection operation
<code>describe_stack_events</code>	Returns all stack related events for a specified stack in reverse chronological order
<code>describe_stack_instance</code>	Returns the stack instance that's associated with the specified StackSet, Amazon Web Services Region, and stack name
<code>describe_stack_resource</code>	Returns a description of the specified resource in the specified stack
<code>describe_stack_resource_drifts</code>	Returns drift information for the resources that have been checked for drift in the specified stack
<code>describe_stack_resources</code>	Returns Amazon Web Services resource descriptions for running and deleted stacks
<code>describe_stacks</code>	Returns the description for the specified stack; if no stack name was specified, then returns a list of stacks
<code>describe_stack_set</code>	Returns the description of the specified StackSet
<code>describe_stack_set_operation</code>	Returns the description of the specified StackSet operation
<code>describe_type</code>	Returns detailed information about an extension that has been registered
<code>describe_type_registration</code>	Returns information about an extension's registration, including its current status and version
<code>detect_stack_drift</code>	Detects whether a stack's actual configuration differs, or has drifted, from its expected configuration
<code>detect_stack_resource_drift</code>	Returns information about whether a resource's actual configuration differs, or has drifted, from its expected configuration
<code>detect_stack_set_drift</code>	Detect drift on a stack set
<code>estimate_template_cost</code>	Returns the estimated monthly cost of a template
<code>execute_change_set</code>	Updates a stack using the input information that was provided when the specified change set was created
<code>get_generated_template</code>	Retrieves a generated template
<code>get_stack_policy</code>	Returns the stack policy for a specified stack
<code>get_template</code>	Returns the template body for a specified stack
<code>get_template_summary</code>	Returns information about a new or existing template
<code>import_stacks_to_stack_set</code>	Import existing stacks into a new stack sets
<code>list_change_sets</code>	Returns the ID and status of each active change set for a stack
<code>list_exports</code>	Lists all exported output values in the account and Region in which you call this action
<code>list_generated_templates</code>	Lists your generated templates in this Region
<code>list_hook_results</code>	Returns summaries of invoked Hooks when a change set or Cloud Control API operation is applied
<code>list_imports</code>	Lists all stacks that are importing an exported output value
<code>list_resource_scan_related_resources</code>	Lists the related resources for a list of resources from a resource scan
<code>list_resource_scan_resources</code>	Lists the resources from a resource scan
<code>list_resource_scans</code>	List the resource scans from newest to oldest
<code>list_stack_instance_resource_drifts</code>	Returns drift information for resources in a stack instance
<code>list_stack_instances</code>	Returns summary information about stack instances that are associated with the specified StackSet
<code>list_stack_resources</code>	Returns descriptions of all resources of the specified stack
<code>list_stacks</code>	Returns the summary information for stacks whose status matches the specified StackSet
<code>list_stack_set_auto_deployment_targets</code>	Returns summary information about deployment targets for a stack set
<code>list_stack_set_operation_results</code>	Returns summary information about the results of a stack set operation
<code>list_stack_set_operations</code>	Returns summary information about operations performed on a stack set

<a href="#">list_stack_sets</a>	Returns summary information about stack sets that are associated with the user
<a href="#">list_type_registrations</a>	Returns a list of registration tokens for the specified extension(s)
<a href="#">list_types</a>	Returns summary information about extension that have been registered with CloudFormation
<a href="#">list_type_versions</a>	Returns summary information about the versions of an extension
<a href="#">publish_type</a>	Publishes the specified extension to the CloudFormation registry as a public extension
<a href="#">record_handler_progress</a>	Reports progress of a resource handler to CloudFormation
<a href="#">register_publisher</a>	Registers your account as a publisher of public extensions in the CloudFormation registry
<a href="#">register_type</a>	Registers an extension with the CloudFormation service
<a href="#">rollback_stack</a>	When specifying RollbackStack, you preserve the state of previously provisioned resources
<a href="#">set_stack_policy</a>	Sets a stack policy for a specified stack
<a href="#">set_type_configuration</a>	Specifies the configuration data for a registered CloudFormation extension, in the registry
<a href="#">set_type_default_version</a>	Specify the default version of an extension
<a href="#">signal_resource</a>	Sends a signal to the specified resource with a success or failure status
<a href="#">start_resource_scan</a>	Starts a scan of the resources in this account in this Region
<a href="#">stop_stack_set_operation</a>	Stops an in-progress operation on a stack set and its associated stack instances
<a href="#">test_type</a>	Tests a registered extension to make sure it meets all necessary requirements for being published
<a href="#">update_generated_template</a>	Updates a generated template
<a href="#">update_stack</a>	Updates a stack as specified in the template
<a href="#">update_stack_instances</a>	Updates the parameter values for stack instances for the specified accounts, within the specified region
<a href="#">update_stack_set</a>	Updates the stack set, and associated stack instances in the specified accounts and regions
<a href="#">update_termination_protection</a>	Updates termination protection for the specified stack
<a href="#">validate_template</a>	Validates a specified template

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudformation()
svc$activate_organizations_access(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

cloudtrail

*AWS CloudTrail*

---

## Description

### CloudTrail

This is the CloudTrail API Reference. It provides descriptions of actions, data types, common parameters, and common errors for CloudTrail.

CloudTrail is a web service that records Amazon Web Services API calls for your Amazon Web Services account and delivers log files to an Amazon S3 bucket. The recorded information includes

the identity of the user, the start time of the Amazon Web Services API call, the source IP address, the request parameters, and the response elements returned by the service.

As an alternative to the API, you can use one of the Amazon Web Services SDKs, which consist of libraries and sample code for various programming languages and platforms (Java, Ruby, .NET, iOS, Android, etc.). The SDKs provide programmatic access to CloudTrail. For example, the SDKs handle cryptographically signing requests, managing errors, and retrying requests automatically. For more information about the Amazon Web Services SDKs, including how to download and install them, see [Tools to Build on Amazon Web Services](#).

See the [CloudTrail User Guide](#) for information about the data that is included with each Amazon Web Services API call listed in the log files.

## Usage

```
cloudtrail(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**

- **creds:**

- \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
- \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
- \* **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

- **close\_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.

- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

- **s3\_force\_path\_style:** Set this to `true` to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

- **sts\_regional\_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>

`credentials` Optional credentials shorthand for the `config` parameter

- **creds:**

- **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
- **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key

- **session\_token**: AWS temporary session token
  - **profile**: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
  - **anonymous**: Set anonymous credentials.
- endpoint      Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- region        Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

### Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudtrail(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

### Operations



<code>add_tags</code>	Adds one or more tags to a trail, event data store, dashboard, or channel, up to a li
<code>cancel_query</code>	Cancels a query if the query is not in a terminated state, such as CANCELLED, F
<code>create_channel</code>	Creates a channel for CloudTrail to ingest events from a partner or external source
<code>create_dashboard</code>	Creates a custom dashboard or the Highlights dashboard
<code>create_event_data_store</code>	Creates a new event data store
<code>create_trail</code>	Creates a trail that specifies the settings for delivery of log data to an Amazon S3
<code>delete_channel</code>	Deletes a channel
<code>delete_dashboard</code>	Deletes the specified dashboard
<code>delete_event_data_store</code>	Disables the event data store specified by EventDataStore, which accepts an event
<code>delete_resource_policy</code>	Deletes the resource-based policy attached to the CloudTrail event data store, dash
<code>delete_trail</code>	Deletes a trail
<code>deregister_organization_delegated_admin</code>	Removes CloudTrail delegated administrator permissions from a member account
<code>describe_query</code>	Returns metadata about a query, including query run time in milliseconds, numbe
<code>describe_trails</code>	Retrieves settings for one or more trails associated with the current Region for yo
<code>disable_federation</code>	Disables Lake query federation on the specified event data store
<code>enable_federation</code>	Enables Lake query federation on the specified event data store
<code>generate_query</code>	Generates a query from a natural language prompt
<code>get_channel</code>	Returns information about a specific channel
<code>get_dashboard</code>	Returns the specified dashboard
<code>get_event_data_store</code>	Returns information about an event data store specified as either an ARN or the ID
<code>get_event_selectors</code>	Describes the settings for the event selectors that you configured for your trail
<code>get_import</code>	Returns information about a specific import
<code>get_insight_selectors</code>	Describes the settings for the Insights event selectors that you configured for your
<code>get_query_results</code>	Gets event data results of a query
<code>get_resource_policy</code>	Retrieves the JSON text of the resource-based policy document attached to the CL
<code>get_trail</code>	Returns settings information for a specified trail
<code>get_trail_status</code>	Returns a JSON-formatted list of information about the specified trail
<code>list_channels</code>	Lists the channels in the current account, and their source names
<code>list_dashboards</code>	Returns information about all dashboards in the account, in the current Region
<code>list_event_data_stores</code>	Returns information about all event data stores in the account, in the current Regi
<code>list_import_failures</code>	Returns a list of failures for the specified import
<code>list_imports</code>	Returns information on all imports, or a select set of imports by ImportStatus or D
<code>list_insights_metric_data</code>	Returns Insights metrics data for trails that have enabled Insights
<code>list_public_keys</code>	Returns all public keys whose private keys were used to sign the digest files withi
<code>list_queries</code>	Returns a list of queries and query statuses for the past seven days
<code>list_tags</code>	Lists the tags for the specified trails, event data stores, dashboards, or channels in
<code>list_trails</code>	Lists trails that are in the current account
<code>lookup_events</code>	Looks up management events or CloudTrail Insights events that are captured by C
<code>put_event_selectors</code>	Configures event selectors (also referred to as basic event selectors) or advanced e
<code>put_insight_selectors</code>	Lets you enable Insights event logging by specifying the Insights selectors that yo
<code>put_resource_policy</code>	Attaches a resource-based permission policy to a CloudTrail event data store, dash
<code>register_organization_delegated_admin</code>	Registers an organization's member account as the CloudTrail delegated administr
<code>remove_tags</code>	Removes the specified tags from a trail, event data store, dashboard, or channel
<code>restore_event_data_store</code>	Restores a deleted event data store specified by EventDataStore, which accepts an
<code>start_dashboard_refresh</code>	Starts a refresh of the specified dashboard
<code>start_event_data_store_ingestion</code>	Starts the ingestion of live events on an event data store specified as either an ARN
<code>start_import</code>	Starts an import of logged trail events from a source S3 bucket to a destination ev
<code>start_logging</code>	Starts the recording of Amazon Web Services API calls and log file delivery for a

<a href="#">start_query</a>	Starts a CloudTrail Lake query
<a href="#">stop_event_data_store_ingestion</a>	Stops the ingestion of live events on an event data store specified as either an ARN or UUID
<a href="#">stop_import</a>	Stops a specified import
<a href="#">stop_logging</a>	Suspends the recording of Amazon Web Services API calls and log file delivery for a specified trail
<a href="#">update_channel</a>	Updates a channel specified by a required channel ARN or UUID
<a href="#">update_dashboard</a>	Updates the specified dashboard
<a href="#">update_event_data_store</a>	Updates an event data store
<a href="#">update_trail</a>	Updates trail settings that control what events you are logging, and how to handle them

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudtrail()
svc$add_tags(
  Foo = 123
)
## End(Not run)
```

---

cloudtraildataservice *AWS CloudTrail Data Service*

---

## Description

The CloudTrail Data Service lets you ingest events into CloudTrail from any source in your hybrid environments, such as in-house or SaaS applications hosted on-premises or in the cloud, virtual machines, or containers. You can store, access, analyze, troubleshoot and take action on this data without maintaining multiple log aggregators and reporting tools. After you run [put\\_audit\\_events](#) to ingest your application activity into CloudTrail, you can use CloudTrail Lake to search, query, and analyze the data that is logged from your applications.

## Usage

```
cloudtraildataservice(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudtraildataservice(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
```

```

    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string",
  close_connection = "logical",
  timeout = "numeric",
  s3_force_path_style = "logical",
  sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
),
credentials = list(
  creds = list(
    access_key_id = "string",
    secret_access_key = "string",
    session_token = "string"
  ),
  profile = "string",
  anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

[put\\_audit\\_events](#) Ingests your application events into CloudTrail Lake

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- cloudtraildataservice()
svc$put_audit_events(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

cloudwatch

*Amazon CloudWatch*


---

## Description

Amazon CloudWatch monitors your Amazon Web Services (Amazon Web Services) resources and the applications you run on Amazon Web Services in real time. You can use CloudWatch to collect and track metrics, which are the variables you want to measure for your resources and applications.

CloudWatch alarms send notifications or automatically change the resources you are monitoring based on rules that you define. For example, you can monitor the CPU usage and disk reads and writes of your Amazon EC2 instances. Then, use this data to determine whether you should launch additional instances to handle increased load. You can also use this data to stop under-used instances to save money.

In addition to monitoring the built-in metrics that come with Amazon Web Services, you can monitor your own custom metrics. With CloudWatch, you gain system-wide visibility into resource utilization, application performance, and operational health.

## Usage

```
cloudwatch(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to <code>true</code> to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> </ul>

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- endpoint      Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- region        Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

### Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudwatch(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

### Operations

- [delete\\_alarms](#)                      Deletes the specified alarms
- [delete\\_anomaly\\_detector](#)        Deletes the specified anomaly detection model from your account
- [delete\\_dashboards](#)                Deletes all dashboards that you specify

<a href="#">delete_insight_rules</a>	Permanently deletes the specified Contributor Insights rules
<a href="#">delete_metric_stream</a>	Permanently deletes the metric stream that you specify
<a href="#">describe_alarm_history</a>	Retrieves the history for the specified alarm
<a href="#">describe_alarms</a>	Retrieves the specified alarms
<a href="#">describe_alarms_for_metric</a>	Retrieves the alarms for the specified metric
<a href="#">describe_anomaly_detectors</a>	Lists the anomaly detection models that you have created in your account
<a href="#">describe_insight_rules</a>	Returns a list of all the Contributor Insights rules in your account
<a href="#">disable_alarm_actions</a>	Disables the actions for the specified alarms
<a href="#">disable_insight_rules</a>	Disables the specified Contributor Insights rules
<a href="#">enable_alarm_actions</a>	Enables the actions for the specified alarms
<a href="#">enable_insight_rules</a>	Enables the specified Contributor Insights rules
<a href="#">get_dashboard</a>	Displays the details of the dashboard that you specify
<a href="#">get_insight_rule_report</a>	This operation returns the time series data collected by a Contributor Insights rule
<a href="#">get_metric_data</a>	You can use the GetMetricData API to retrieve CloudWatch metric values
<a href="#">get_metric_statistics</a>	Gets statistics for the specified metric
<a href="#">get_metric_stream</a>	Returns information about the metric stream that you specify
<a href="#">get_metric_widget_image</a>	You can use the GetMetricWidgetImage API to retrieve a snapshot graph of one or more Amazon CloudWatch metrics
<a href="#">list_dashboards</a>	Returns a list of the dashboards for your account
<a href="#">list_managed_insight_rules</a>	Returns a list that contains the number of managed Contributor Insights rules in your account
<a href="#">list_metrics</a>	List the specified metrics
<a href="#">list_metric_streams</a>	Returns a list of metric streams in this account
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Displays the tags associated with a CloudWatch resource
<a href="#">put_anomaly_detector</a>	Creates an anomaly detection model for a CloudWatch metric
<a href="#">put_composite_alarm</a>	Creates or updates a composite alarm
<a href="#">put_dashboard</a>	Creates a dashboard if it does not already exist, or updates an existing dashboard
<a href="#">put_insight_rule</a>	Creates a Contributor Insights rule
<a href="#">put_managed_insight_rules</a>	Creates a managed Contributor Insights rule for a specified Amazon Web Services resource
<a href="#">put_metric_alarm</a>	Creates or updates an alarm and associates it with the specified metric, metric math expression, and actions
<a href="#">put_metric_data</a>	Publishes metric data to Amazon CloudWatch
<a href="#">put_metric_stream</a>	Creates or updates a metric stream
<a href="#">set_alarm_state</a>	Temporarily sets the state of an alarm for testing purposes
<a href="#">start_metric_streams</a>	Starts the streaming of metrics for one or more of your metric streams
<a href="#">stop_metric_streams</a>	Stops the streaming of metrics for one or more of your metric streams
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified CloudWatch resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes one or more tags from the specified resource

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudwatch()
svc$delete_alarms(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

`cloudwatchapplicationsignals`*Amazon CloudWatch Application Signals*

---

## Description

Use CloudWatch Application Signals for comprehensive observability of your cloud-based applications. It enables real-time service health dashboards and helps you track long-term performance trends against your business goals. The application-centric view provides you with unified visibility across your applications, services, and dependencies, so you can proactively monitor and efficiently triage any issues that may arise, ensuring optimal customer experience.

Application Signals provides the following benefits:

- Automatically collect metrics and traces from your applications, and display key metrics such as call volume, availability, latency, faults, and errors.
- Create and monitor service level objectives (SLOs).
- See a map of your application topology that Application Signals automatically discovers, that gives you a visual representation of your applications, dependencies, and their connectivity.

Application Signals works with CloudWatch RUM, CloudWatch Synthetics canaries, and Amazon Web Services Service Catalog AppRegistry, to display your client pages, Synthetics canaries, and application names within dashboards and maps.

## Usage

```
cloudwatchapplicationsignals(  
    config = list(),  
    credentials = list(),  
    endpoint = NULL,  
    region = NULL  
)
```

## Arguments

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <code>config</code> | Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>credentials:</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– <b>creds:</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li><li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li><li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li></ul></li><li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li><li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li></ul></li><li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li><li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li></ul> |
|---------------------|---|



- **close\_connection**: Immediately close all HTTP connections.
- **timeout**: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.
- **s3\_force\_path\_style**: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.
- **sts\_regional\_endpoint**: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>

credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id</b>: AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key</b>: AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

### Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudwatchapplicationsignals(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
```

```

    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">batch_get_service_level_objective_budget_report</a>	Use this operation to retrieve one or more service level objective (SLO) budget reports.
<a href="#">create_service_level_objective</a>	Creates a service level objective (SLO), which can help you ensure that your service meets a specific performance goal.
<a href="#">delete_service_level_objective</a>	Deletes the specified service level objective.
<a href="#">get_service</a>	Returns information about a service discovered by Application Signals.
<a href="#">get_service_level_objective</a>	Returns information about one SLO created in the account.
<a href="#">list_service_dependencies</a>	Returns a list of service dependencies of the service that you specify.
<a href="#">list_service_dependents</a>	Returns the list of dependents that invoked the specified service during the specified time period.
<a href="#">list_service_level_objectives</a>	Returns a list of SLOs created in this account.
<a href="#">list_service_operations</a>	Returns a list of the operations of this service that have been discovered by Application Signals.
<a href="#">list_services</a>	Returns a list of services that have been discovered by Application Signals.
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Displays the tags associated with a CloudWatch resource.
<a href="#">start_discovery</a>	Enables this Amazon Web Services account to be able to use CloudWatch Application Signals.
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified CloudWatch resource.
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes one or more tags from the specified resource.
<a href="#">update_service_level_objective</a>	Updates an existing service level objective (SLO).

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- cloudwatchapplicationsignals()
svc$batch_get_service_level_objective_budget_report(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

## Description

You can use Amazon CloudWatch Evidently to safely validate new features by serving them to a specified percentage of your users while you roll out the feature. You can monitor the performance of the new feature to help you decide when to ramp up traffic to your users. This helps you reduce risk and identify unintended consequences before you fully launch the feature.

You can also conduct A/B experiments to make feature design decisions based on evidence and data. An experiment can test as many as five variations at once. Evidently collects experiment data and analyzes it using statistical methods. It also provides clear recommendations about which variations perform better. You can test both user-facing features and backend features.

## Usage

```
cloudwatchevidently(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to <code>true</code> to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

- **profile**: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
  - **anonymous**: Set anonymous credentials.
- endpoint      Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- region        Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

### Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudwatchevidently(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

### Operations

<code>batch_evaluate_feature</code>	This operation assigns feature variation to user sessions
<code>create_experiment</code>	Creates an Evidently experiment
<code>create_feature</code>	Creates an Evidently feature that you want to launch or test
<code>create_launch</code>	Creates a launch of a given feature
<code>create_project</code>	Creates a project, which is the logical object in Evidently that can contain features, launches,
<code>create_segment</code>	Use this operation to define a segment of your audience
<code>delete_experiment</code>	Deletes an Evidently experiment
<code>delete_feature</code>	Deletes an Evidently feature
<code>delete_launch</code>	Deletes an Evidently launch
<code>delete_project</code>	Deletes an Evidently project
<code>delete_segment</code>	Deletes a segment
<code>evaluate_feature</code>	This operation assigns a feature variation to one given user session
<code>get_experiment</code>	Returns the details about one experiment
<code>get_experiment_results</code>	Retrieves the results of a running or completed experiment
<code>get_feature</code>	Returns the details about one feature
<code>get_launch</code>	Returns the details about one launch
<code>get_project</code>	Returns the details about one launch
<code>get_segment</code>	Returns information about the specified segment
<code>list_experiments</code>	Returns configuration details about all the experiments in the specified project
<code>list_features</code>	Returns configuration details about all the features in the specified project
<code>list_launches</code>	Returns configuration details about all the launches in the specified project
<code>list_projects</code>	Returns configuration details about all the projects in the current Region in your account
<code>list_segment_references</code>	Use this operation to find which experiments or launches are using a specified segment
<code>list_segments</code>	Returns a list of audience segments that you have created in your account in this Region
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Displays the tags associated with an Evidently resource
<code>put_project_events</code>	Sends performance events to Evidently
<code>start_experiment</code>	Starts an existing experiment
<code>start_launch</code>	Starts an existing launch
<code>stop_experiment</code>	Stops an experiment that is currently running
<code>stop_launch</code>	Stops a launch that is currently running
<code>tag_resource</code>	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified CloudWatch Evidently resource
<code>test_segment_pattern</code>	Use this operation to test a rules pattern that you plan to use to create an audience segment
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes one or more tags from the specified resource
<code>update_experiment</code>	Updates an Evidently experiment
<code>update_feature</code>	Updates an existing feature
<code>update_launch</code>	Updates a launch of a given feature
<code>update_project</code>	Updates the description of an existing project
<code>update_project_data_delivery</code>	Updates the data storage options for this project

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudwatchevidently()
svc$batch_evaluate_feature(
  Foo = 123
)
```

```
## End(Not run)
```

---

```
cloudwatchinternetmonitor
```

*Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor*

---

## Description

Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor provides visibility into how internet issues impact the performance and availability between your applications hosted on Amazon Web Services and your end users. It can reduce the time it takes for you to diagnose internet issues from days to minutes. Internet Monitor uses the connectivity data that Amazon Web Services captures from its global networking footprint to calculate a baseline of performance and availability for internet traffic. This is the same data that Amazon Web Services uses to monitor internet uptime and availability. With those measurements as a baseline, Internet Monitor raises awareness for you when there are significant problems for your end users in the different geographic locations where your application runs.

Internet Monitor publishes internet measurements to CloudWatch Logs and CloudWatch Metrics, to easily support using CloudWatch tools with health information for geographies and networks specific to your application. Internet Monitor sends health events to Amazon EventBridge so that you can set up notifications. If an issue is caused by the Amazon Web Services network, you also automatically receive an Amazon Web Services Health Dashboard notification with the steps that Amazon Web Services is taking to mitigate the problem.

To use Internet Monitor, you create a *monitor* and associate your application's resources with it - VPCs, NLBs, CloudFront distributions, or WorkSpaces directories - so Internet Monitor can determine where your application's internet traffic is. Internet Monitor then provides internet measurements from Amazon Web Services that are specific to the locations and ASNs (typically, internet service providers or ISPs) that communicate with your application.

For more information, see [Using Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor](#) in the *Amazon CloudWatch User Guide*.

## Usage

```
cloudwatchinternetmonitor(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
  - **creds:**

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id</b>: AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key</b>: AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> <li>– <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> <li>• <b>endpoint</b>: The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region</b>: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection</b>: Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout</b>: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style</b>: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint</b>: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id</b>: AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key</b>: AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudwatchinternetmonitor(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
```

```

    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">create_monitor</a>	Creates a monitor in Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor
<a href="#">delete_monitor</a>	Deletes a monitor in Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor
<a href="#">get_health_event</a>	Gets information that Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor has created and stored about a health event
<a href="#">get_internet_event</a>	Gets information that Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor has generated about an internet event
<a href="#">get_monitor</a>	Gets information about a monitor in Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor based on a monitor name
<a href="#">get_query_results</a>	Return the data for a query with the Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor query interface
<a href="#">get_query_status</a>	Returns the current status of a query for the Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor query interface, for a specific query
<a href="#">list_health_events</a>	Lists all health events for a monitor in Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor
<a href="#">list_internet_events</a>	Lists internet events that cause performance or availability issues for client locations
<a href="#">list_monitors</a>	Lists all of your monitors for Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor and their statuses, along with their names
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists the tags for a resource
<a href="#">start_query</a>	Start a query to return data for a specific query type for the Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor query interface
<a href="#">stop_query</a>	Stop a query that is progress for a specific monitor
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds a tag to a resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes a tag from a resource
<a href="#">update_monitor</a>	Updates a monitor

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- cloudwatchinternetmonitor()
svc$create_monitor(
  Foo = 123
)

```



```
)  
## End(Not run)
```

---

cloudwatchlogs	<i>Amazon CloudWatch Logs</i>
----------------	-------------------------------

---

## Description

You can use Amazon CloudWatch Logs to monitor, store, and access your log files from EC2 instances, CloudTrail, and other sources. You can then retrieve the associated log data from CloudWatch Logs using the CloudWatch console. Alternatively, you can use CloudWatch Logs commands in the Amazon Web Services CLI, CloudWatch Logs API, or CloudWatch Logs SDK.

You can use CloudWatch Logs to:

- **Monitor logs from EC2 instances in real time:** You can use CloudWatch Logs to monitor applications and systems using log data. For example, CloudWatch Logs can track the number of errors that occur in your application logs. Then, it can send you a notification whenever the rate of errors exceeds a threshold that you specify. CloudWatch Logs uses your log data for monitoring so no code changes are required. For example, you can monitor application logs for specific literal terms (such as "NullPointerException"). You can also count the number of occurrences of a literal term at a particular position in log data (such as "404" status codes in an Apache access log). When the term you are searching for is found, CloudWatch Logs reports the data to a CloudWatch metric that you specify.
- **Monitor CloudTrail logged events:** You can create alarms in CloudWatch and receive notifications of particular API activity as captured by CloudTrail. You can use the notification to perform troubleshooting.
- **Archive log data:** You can use CloudWatch Logs to store your log data in highly durable storage. You can change the log retention setting so that any log events earlier than this setting are automatically deleted. The CloudWatch Logs agent helps to quickly send both rotated and non-rotated log data off of a host and into the log service. You can then access the raw log data when you need it.

## Usage

```
cloudwatchlogs(  
  config = list(),  
  credentials = list(),  
  endpoint = NULL,  
  region = NULL  
)
```

## Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudwatchlogs(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
```

```

        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string",
close_connection = "logical",
timeout = "numeric",
s3_force_path_style = "logical",
sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
),
credentials = list(
  creds = list(
    access_key_id = "string",
    secret_access_key = "string",
    session_token = "string"
  ),
  profile = "string",
  anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">associate_kms_key</a>	Associates the specified KMS key with either one log group in the account, or with all streams in the account.
<a href="#">cancel_export_task</a>	Cancels the specified export task.
<a href="#">create_delivery</a>	Creates a delivery.
<a href="#">create_export_task</a>	Creates an export task so that you can efficiently export data from a log group to an Amazon S3 bucket.
<a href="#">create_log_anomaly_detector</a>	Creates an anomaly detector that regularly scans one or more log groups and look for patterns that are unusual.
<a href="#">create_log_group</a>	Creates a log group with the specified name.
<a href="#">create_log_stream</a>	Creates a log stream for the specified log group.
<a href="#">delete_account_policy</a>	Deletes a CloudWatch Logs account policy.
<a href="#">delete_data_protection_policy</a>	Deletes the data protection policy from the specified log group.
<a href="#">delete_delivery</a>	Deletes a delivery.
<a href="#">delete_delivery_destination</a>	Deletes a delivery destination.
<a href="#">delete_delivery_destination_policy</a>	Deletes a delivery destination policy.
<a href="#">delete_delivery_source</a>	Deletes a delivery source.
<a href="#">delete_destination</a>	Deletes the specified destination, and eventually disables all the subscription filters that point to the destination.
<a href="#">delete_index_policy</a>	Deletes a log-group level field index policy that was applied to a single log group.
<a href="#">delete_integration</a>	Deletes the integration between CloudWatch Logs and OpenSearch Service.
<a href="#">delete_log_anomaly_detector</a>	Deletes the specified CloudWatch Logs anomaly detector.
<a href="#">delete_log_group</a>	Deletes the specified log group and permanently deletes all the archived log events associated with the log group.
<a href="#">delete_log_stream</a>	Deletes the specified log stream and permanently deletes all the archived log events associated with the log stream.
<a href="#">delete_metric_filter</a>	Deletes the specified metric filter.

<code>delete_query_definition</code>	Deletes a saved CloudWatch Logs Insights query definition
<code>delete_resource_policy</code>	Deletes a resource policy from this account
<code>delete_retention_policy</code>	Deletes the specified retention policy
<code>delete_subscription_filter</code>	Deletes the specified subscription filter
<code>delete_transformer</code>	Deletes the log transformer for the specified log group
<code>describe_account_policies</code>	Returns a list of all CloudWatch Logs account policies in the account
<code>describe_configuration_templates</code>	Use this operation to return the valid and default values that are used when creating deliveries
<code>describe_deliveries</code>	Retrieves a list of the deliveries that have been created in the account
<code>describe_delivery_destinations</code>	Retrieves a list of the delivery destinations that have been created in the account
<code>describe_delivery_sources</code>	Retrieves a list of the delivery sources that have been created in the account
<code>describe_destinations</code>	Lists all your destinations
<code>describe_export_tasks</code>	Lists the specified export tasks
<code>describe_field_indexes</code>	Returns a list of field indexes listed in the field index policies of one or more log groups
<code>describe_index_policies</code>	Returns the field index policies of one or more log groups
<code>describe_log_groups</code>	Lists the specified log groups
<code>describe_log_streams</code>	Lists the log streams for the specified log group
<code>describe_metric_filters</code>	Lists the specified metric filters
<code>describe_queries</code>	Returns a list of CloudWatch Logs Insights queries that are scheduled, running, or have been scheduled
<code>describe_query_definitions</code>	This operation returns a paginated list of your saved CloudWatch Logs Insights query definitions
<code>describe_resource_policies</code>	Lists the resource policies in this account
<code>describe_subscription_filters</code>	Lists the subscription filters for the specified log group
<code>disassociate_kms_key</code>	Disassociates the specified KMS key from the specified log group or from all CloudWatch Logs Insights queries
<code>filter_log_events</code>	Lists log events from the specified log group
<code>get_data_protection_policy</code>	Returns information about a log group data protection policy
<code>get_delivery</code>	Returns complete information about one logical delivery
<code>get_delivery_destination</code>	Retrieves complete information about one delivery destination
<code>get_delivery_destination_policy</code>	Retrieves the delivery destination policy assigned to the delivery destination that you specify
<code>get_delivery_source</code>	Retrieves complete information about one delivery source
<code>get_integration</code>	Returns information about one integration between CloudWatch Logs and OpenSearch Service
<code>get_log_anomaly_detector</code>	Retrieves information about the log anomaly detector that you specify
<code>get_log_events</code>	Lists log events from the specified log stream
<code>get_log_group_fields</code>	Returns a list of the fields that are included in log events in the specified log group
<code>get_log_record</code>	Retrieves all of the fields and values of a single log event
<code>get_query_results</code>	Returns the results from the specified query
<code>get_transformer</code>	Returns the information about the log transformer associated with this log group
<code>list_anomalies</code>	Returns a list of anomalies that log anomaly detectors have found
<code>list_integrations</code>	Returns a list of integrations between CloudWatch Logs and other services in this account
<code>list_log_anomaly_detectors</code>	Retrieves a list of the log anomaly detectors in the account
<code>list_log_groups_for_query</code>	Returns a list of the log groups that were analyzed during a single CloudWatch Logs Insights query
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Displays the tags associated with a CloudWatch Logs resource
<code>list_tags_log_group</code>	The ListTagsLogGroup operation is on the path to deprecation
<code>put_account_policy</code>	Creates an account-level data protection policy, subscription filter policy, or field index policy
<code>put_data_protection_policy</code>	Creates a data protection policy for the specified log group
<code>put_delivery_destination</code>	Creates or updates a logical delivery destination
<code>put_delivery_destination_policy</code>	Creates and assigns an IAM policy that grants permissions to CloudWatch Logs to deliver log data
<code>put_delivery_source</code>	Creates or updates a logical delivery source
<code>put_destination</code>	Creates or updates a destination
<code>put_destination_policy</code>	Creates or updates an access policy associated with an existing destination

<a href="#">put_index_policy</a>	Creates or updates a field index policy for the specified log group
<a href="#">put_integration</a>	Creates an integration between CloudWatch Logs and another service in this account
<a href="#">put_log_events</a>	Uploads a batch of log events to the specified log stream
<a href="#">put_metric_filter</a>	Creates or updates a metric filter and associates it with the specified log group
<a href="#">put_query_definition</a>	Creates or updates a query definition for CloudWatch Logs Insights
<a href="#">put_resource_policy</a>	Creates or updates a resource policy allowing other Amazon Web Services services to p
<a href="#">put_retention_policy</a>	Sets the retention of the specified log group
<a href="#">put_subscription_filter</a>	Creates or updates a subscription filter and associates it with the specified log group
<a href="#">put_transformer</a>	Creates or updates a log transformer for a single log group
<a href="#">start_live_tail</a>	Starts a Live Tail streaming session for one or more log groups
<a href="#">start_query</a>	Starts a query of one or more log groups using CloudWatch Logs Insights
<a href="#">stop_query</a>	Stops a CloudWatch Logs Insights query that is in progress
<a href="#">tag_log_group</a>	The TagLogGroup operation is on the path to deprecation
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified CloudWatch Logs resource
<a href="#">test_metric_filter</a>	Tests the filter pattern of a metric filter against a sample of log event messages
<a href="#">test_transformer</a>	Use this operation to test a log transformer
<a href="#">untag_log_group</a>	The UntagLogGroup operation is on the path to deprecation
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes one or more tags from the specified resource
<a href="#">update_anomaly</a>	Use this operation to suppress anomaly detection for a specified anomaly or pattern
<a href="#">update_delivery_configuration</a>	Use this operation to update the configuration of a delivery to change either the S3 path p
<a href="#">update_log_anomaly_detector</a>	Updates an existing log anomaly detector

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudwatchlogs()
svc$associate_kms_key(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager

*CloudWatch Observability Access Manager*

---

## Description

Use Amazon CloudWatch Observability Access Manager to create and manage links between source accounts and monitoring accounts by using *CloudWatch cross-account observability*. With CloudWatch cross-account observability, you can monitor and troubleshoot applications that span multiple accounts within a Region. Seamlessly search, visualize, and analyze your metrics, logs, traces, and Application Insights applications in any of the linked accounts without account boundaries.

Set up one or more Amazon Web Services accounts as *monitoring accounts* and link them with multiple *source accounts*. A monitoring account is a central Amazon Web Services account that can view and interact with observability data generated from source accounts. A source account is an individual Amazon Web Services account that generates observability data for the resources that reside in it. Source accounts share their observability data with the monitoring account. The shared observability data can include metrics in Amazon CloudWatch, logs in Amazon CloudWatch Logs, traces in X-Ray, and applications in Amazon CloudWatch Application Insights.

## Usage

```
cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**

- **creds:**

- \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
- \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
- \* **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

- **close\_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.

- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

- **s3\_force\_path\_style:** Set this to `true` to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

- **sts\_regional\_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>

`credentials` Optional credentials shorthand for the `config` parameter

- **creds:**

- **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
- **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
- **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- endpoint      Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- region        Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

### Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

### Operations

[create\\_link](#)  
[create\\_sink](#)  
[delete\\_link](#)

Creates a link between a source account and a sink that you have created in a monitoring account  
 Use this to create a sink in the current account, so that it can be used as a monitoring account in Clou  
 Deletes a link between a monitoring account sink and a source account

<a href="#">delete_sink</a>	Deletes a sink
<a href="#">get_link</a>	Returns complete information about one link
<a href="#">get_sink</a>	Returns complete information about one monitoring account sink
<a href="#">get_sink_policy</a>	Returns the current sink policy attached to this sink
<a href="#">list_attached_links</a>	Returns a list of source account links that are linked to this monitoring account sink
<a href="#">list_links</a>	Use this operation in a source account to return a list of links to monitoring account sinks that this source account is linked to
<a href="#">list_sinks</a>	Use this operation in a monitoring account to return the list of sinks created in that account
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Displays the tags associated with a resource
<a href="#">put_sink_policy</a>	Creates or updates the resource policy that grants permissions to source accounts to link to the monitoring account sink
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes one or more tags from the specified resource
<a href="#">update_link</a>	Use this operation to change what types of data are shared from a source account to its linked monitoring account sink

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager()
svc$create_link(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

cloudwatchrum

*CloudWatch RUM*

---

## Description

With Amazon CloudWatch RUM, you can perform real-user monitoring to collect client-side data about your web application performance from actual user sessions in real time. The data collected includes page load times, client-side errors, and user behavior. When you view this data, you can see it all aggregated together and also see breakdowns by the browsers and devices that your customers use.

You can use the collected data to quickly identify and debug client-side performance issues. CloudWatch RUM helps you visualize anomalies in your application performance and find relevant debugging data such as error messages, stack traces, and user sessions. You can also use RUM to understand the range of end-user impact including the number of users, geolocations, and browsers used.

## Usage

```
cloudwatchrum(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
```



```

    endpoint = NULL,
    region = NULL
)

```

## Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- cloudwatchrum(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">batch_create_rum_metric_definitions</a>	Specifies the extended metrics and custom metrics that you want a CloudWatch RUM
<a href="#">batch_delete_rum_metric_definitions</a>	Removes the specified metrics from being sent to an extended metrics destination
<a href="#">batch_get_rum_metric_definitions</a>	Retrieves the list of metrics and dimensions that a RUM app monitor is sending to a si
<a href="#">create_app_monitor</a>	Creates a Amazon CloudWatch RUM app monitor, which collects telemetry data from
<a href="#">delete_app_monitor</a>	Deletes an existing app monitor
<a href="#">delete_rum_metrics_destination</a>	Deletes a destination for CloudWatch RUM extended metrics, so that the specified app
<a href="#">get_app_monitor</a>	Retrieves the complete configuration information for one app monitor
<a href="#">get_app_monitor_data</a>	Retrieves the raw performance events that RUM has collected from your web applicat
<a href="#">list_app_monitors</a>	Returns a list of the Amazon CloudWatch RUM app monitors in the account
<a href="#">list_rum_metrics_destinations</a>	Returns a list of destinations that you have created to receive RUM extended metrics,
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Displays the tags associated with a CloudWatch RUM resource
<a href="#">put_rum_events</a>	Sends telemetry events about your application performance and user behavior to Clou
<a href="#">put_rum_metrics_destination</a>	Creates or updates a destination to receive extended metrics from CloudWatch RUM

<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified CloudWatch RUM resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes one or more tags from the specified resource
<a href="#">update_app_monitor</a>	Updates the configuration of an existing app monitor
<a href="#">update_rum_metric_definition</a>	Modifies one existing metric definition for CloudWatch RUM extended metrics

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudwatchrum()
svc$batch_create_rum_metric_definitions(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

configservice	<i>AWS Config</i>
---------------	-------------------

---

## Description

### Config

Config provides a way to keep track of the configurations of all the Amazon Web Services resources associated with your Amazon Web Services account. You can use Config to get the current and historical configurations of each Amazon Web Services resource and also to get information about the relationship between the resources. An Amazon Web Services resource can be an Amazon Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) instance, an Elastic Block Store (EBS) volume, an elastic network Interface (ENI), or a security group. For a complete list of resources currently supported by Config, see [Supported Amazon Web Services resources](#).

You can access and manage Config through the Amazon Web Services Management Console, the Amazon Web Services Command Line Interface (Amazon Web Services CLI), the Config API, or the Amazon Web Services SDKs for Config. This reference guide contains documentation for the Config API and the Amazon Web Services CLI commands that you can use to manage Config. The Config API uses the Signature Version 4 protocol for signing requests. For more information about how to sign a request with this protocol, see [Signature Version 4 Signing Process](#). For detailed information about Config features and their associated actions or commands, as well as how to work with Amazon Web Services Management Console, see [What Is Config](#) in the *Config Developer Guide*.

## Usage

```
configservice(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- configservice(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
```

```

        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string",
close_connection = "logical",
timeout = "numeric",
s3_force_path_style = "logical",
sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
),
credentials = list(
    creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">associate_resource_types</a>	Adds all resource types specified in the ResourceTypes list to the
<a href="#">batch_get_aggregate_resource_config</a>	Returns the current configuration items for resources that are pres
<a href="#">batch_get_resource_config</a>	Returns the BaseConfigurationItem for one or more requested res
<a href="#">delete_aggregation_authorization</a>	Deletes the authorization granted to the specified configuration ag
<a href="#">delete_config_rule</a>	Deletes the specified Config rule and all of its evaluation results
<a href="#">delete_configuration_aggregator</a>	Deletes the specified configuration aggregator and the aggregated
<a href="#">delete_configuration_recorder</a>	Deletes the customer managed configuration recorder
<a href="#">delete_conformance_pack</a>	Deletes the specified conformance pack and all the Config rules, r
<a href="#">delete_delivery_channel</a>	Deletes the delivery channel
<a href="#">delete_evaluation_results</a>	Deletes the evaluation results for the specified Config rule
<a href="#">delete_organization_config_rule</a>	Deletes the specified organization Config rule and all of its evalua
<a href="#">delete_organization_conformance_pack</a>	Deletes the specified organization conformance pack and all of the
<a href="#">delete_pending_aggregation_request</a>	Deletes pending authorization requests for a specified aggregator
<a href="#">delete_remediation_configuration</a>	Deletes the remediation configuration
<a href="#">delete_remediation_exceptions</a>	Deletes one or more remediation exceptions mentioned in the reso
<a href="#">delete_resource_config</a>	Records the configuration state for a custom resource that has bee
<a href="#">delete_retention_configuration</a>	Deletes the retention configuration
<a href="#">delete_service_linked_configuration_recorder</a>	Deletes an existing service-linked configuration recorder
<a href="#">delete_stored_query</a>	Deletes the stored query for a single Amazon Web Services accoun
<a href="#">deliver_config_snapshot</a>	Schedules delivery of a configuration snapshot to the Amazon S3

<a href="#">describe_aggregate_compliance_by_config_rules</a>	Returns a list of compliant and noncompliant rules with the number of compliant and noncompliant resources.
<a href="#">describe_aggregate_compliance_by_conformance_packs</a>	Returns a list of the existing and deleted conformance packs and their status.
<a href="#">describe_aggregate_authorizations</a>	Returns a list of authorizations granted to various aggregator accounts.
<a href="#">describe_compliance_by_config_rule</a>	Indicates whether the specified Config rules are compliant.
<a href="#">describe_compliance_by_resource</a>	Indicates whether the specified Amazon Web Services resources are compliant.
<a href="#">describe_config_rule_evaluation_status</a>	Returns status information for each of your Config managed rules.
<a href="#">describe_config_rules</a>	Returns details about your Config rules.
<a href="#">describe_configuration_aggregators</a>	Returns the details of one or more configuration aggregators.
<a href="#">describe_configuration_aggregator_sources_status</a>	Returns status information for sources within an aggregator.
<a href="#">describe_configuration_recorders</a>	Returns details for the configuration recorder you specify.
<a href="#">describe_configuration_recorder_status</a>	Returns the current status of the configuration recorder you specify.
<a href="#">describe_conformance_pack_compliance</a>	Returns compliance details for each rule in that conformance pack.
<a href="#">describe_conformance_packs</a>	Returns a list of one or more conformance packs.
<a href="#">describe_conformance_pack_status</a>	Provides one or more conformance packs deployment status.
<a href="#">describe_delivery_channels</a>	Returns details about the specified delivery channel.
<a href="#">describe_delivery_channel_status</a>	Returns the current status of the specified delivery channel.
<a href="#">describe_organization_config_rules</a>	Returns a list of organization Config rules.
<a href="#">describe_organization_config_rule_statuses</a>	Provides organization Config rule deployment status for an organization.
<a href="#">describe_organization_conformance_packs</a>	Returns a list of organization conformance packs.
<a href="#">describe_organization_conformance_pack_statuses</a>	Provides organization conformance pack deployment status for an organization.
<a href="#">describe_pending_aggregation_requests</a>	Returns a list of all pending aggregation requests.
<a href="#">describe_remediation_configurations</a>	Returns the details of one or more remediation configurations.
<a href="#">describe_remediation_exceptions</a>	Returns the details of one or more remediation exceptions.
<a href="#">describe_remediation_execution_status</a>	Provides a detailed view of a Remediation Execution for a set of resources.
<a href="#">describe_retention_configurations</a>	Returns the details of one or more retention configurations.
<a href="#">disassociate_resource_types</a>	Removes all resource types specified in the ResourceTypes list from a Config rule.
<a href="#">get_aggregate_compliance_details_by_config_rule</a>	Returns the evaluation results for the specified Config rule for a specific resource.
<a href="#">get_aggregate_config_rule_compliance_summary</a>	Returns the number of compliant and noncompliant rules for one or more Config rules.
<a href="#">get_aggregate_conformance_pack_compliance_summary</a>	Returns the count of compliant and noncompliant conformance packs.
<a href="#">get_aggregate_discovered_resource_counts</a>	Returns the resource counts across accounts and regions that are present in your Config rules.
<a href="#">get_aggregate_resource_config</a>	Returns configuration item that is aggregated for your specific resource.
<a href="#">get_compliance_details_by_config_rule</a>	Returns the evaluation results for the specified Config rule.
<a href="#">get_compliance_details_by_resource</a>	Returns the evaluation results for the specified Amazon Web Services resource.
<a href="#">get_compliance_summary_by_config_rule</a>	Returns the number of Config rules that are compliant and noncompliant.
<a href="#">get_compliance_summary_by_resource_type</a>	Returns the number of resources that are compliant and the number of noncompliant resources.
<a href="#">get_conformance_pack_compliance_details</a>	Returns compliance details of a conformance pack for all Amazon Web Services resources.
<a href="#">get_conformance_pack_compliance_summary</a>	Returns compliance details for the conformance pack based on the specified filters.
<a href="#">get_custom_rule_policy</a>	Returns the policy definition containing the logic for your Config rule.
<a href="#">get_discovered_resource_counts</a>	Returns the resource types, the number of each resource type, and the number of noncompliant resources.
<a href="#">get_organization_config_rule_detailed_status</a>	Returns detailed status for each member account within an organization.
<a href="#">get_organization_conformance_pack_detailed_status</a>	Returns detailed status for each member account within an organization.
<a href="#">get_organization_custom_rule_policy</a>	Returns the policy definition containing the logic for your organization.
<a href="#">get_resource_config_history</a>	For accurate reporting on the compliance status, you must record configuration changes.
<a href="#">get_resource_evaluation_summary</a>	Returns a summary of resource evaluation for the specified resource.
<a href="#">get_stored_query</a>	Returns the details of a specific stored query.
<a href="#">list_aggregate_discovered_resources</a>	Accepts a resource type and returns a list of resource identifiers that are present in your Config rules.
<a href="#">list_configuration_recorders</a>	Returns a list of configuration recorders depending on the filters you specify.
<a href="#">list_conformance_pack_compliance_scores</a>	Returns a list of conformance pack compliance scores.

<code>list_discovered_resources</code>	Accepts a resource type and returns a list of resource identifiers for
<code>list_resource_evaluations</code>	Returns a list of proactive resource evaluations
<code>list_stored_queries</code>	Lists the stored queries for a single Amazon Web Services account
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	List the tags for Config resource
<code>put_aggregation_authorization</code>	Authorizes the aggregator account and region to collect data from
<code>put_config_rule</code>	Adds or updates an Config rule to evaluate if your Amazon Web S
<code>put_configuration_aggregator</code>	Creates and updates the configuration aggregator with the selected
<code>put_configuration_recorder</code>	Creates or updates the customer managed configuration recorder
<code>put_conformance_pack</code>	Creates or updates a conformance pack
<code>put_delivery_channel</code>	Creates or updates a delivery channel to deliver configuration info
<code>put_evaluations</code>	Used by an Lambda function to deliver evaluation results to Config
<code>put_external_evaluation</code>	Add or updates the evaluations for process checks
<code>put_organization_config_rule</code>	Adds or updates an Config rule for your entire organization to eva
<code>put_organization_conformance_pack</code>	Deploys conformance packs across member accounts in an Amaz
<code>put_remediation_configurations</code>	Adds or updates the remediation configuration with a specific Con
<code>put_remediation_exceptions</code>	A remediation exception is when a specified resource is no longer
<code>put_resource_config</code>	Records the configuration state for the resource provided in the re
<code>put_retention_configuration</code>	Creates and updates the retention configuration with details about
<code>put_service_linked_configuration_recorder</code>	Creates a service-linked configuration recorder that is linked to a
<code>put_stored_query</code>	Saves a new query or updates an existing saved query
<code>select_aggregate_resource_config</code>	Accepts a structured query language (SQL) SELECT command an
<code>select_resource_config</code>	Accepts a structured query language (SQL) SELECT command, p
<code>start_config_rules_evaluation</code>	Runs an on-demand evaluation for the specified Config rules again
<code>start_configuration_recorder</code>	Starts the customer managed configuration recorder
<code>start_remediation_execution</code>	Runs an on-demand remediation for the specified Config rules agai
<code>start_resource_evaluation</code>	Runs an on-demand evaluation for the specified resource to determ
<code>stop_configuration_recorder</code>	Stops the customer managed configuration recorder
<code>tag_resource</code>	Associates the specified tags to a resource with the specified Reso
<code>untag_resource</code>	Deletes specified tags from a resource

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- configservice()
svc$associate_resource_types(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

## Description

Amazon Web Services Control Tower offers application programming interface (API) operations that support programmatic interaction with these types of resources:

- *Controls*
  - `disable_control`
  - `enable_control`
  - `get_enabled_control`
  - `list_control_operations`
  - `list_enabled_controls`
  - `update_enabled_control`
- *Landing zones*
  - `create_landing_zone`
  - `delete_landing_zone`
  - `get_landing_zone`
  - `get_landing_zone_operation`
  - `list_landing_zones`
  - `list_landing_zone_operations`
  - `reset_landing_zone`
  - `update_landing_zone`
- *Baselines*
  - `disable_baseline`
  - `enable_baseline`
  - `get_baseline`
  - `get_baseline_operation`
  - `get_enabled_baseline`
  - `list_baselines`
  - `list_enabled_baselines`
  - `reset_enabled_baseline`
  - `update_enabled_baseline`
- *Tagging*
  - `list_tags_for_resource`
  - `tag_resource`
  - `untag_resource`

For more information about these types of resources, see the *Amazon Web Services Control Tower User Guide*.

### About control APIs

These interfaces allow you to apply the Amazon Web Services library of pre-defined *controls* to your organizational units, programmatically. In Amazon Web Services Control Tower, the terms "control" and "guardrail" are synonyms.

To call these APIs, you'll need to know:



- the controlIdentifier for the control—or guardrail—you are targeting.
- the ARN associated with the target organizational unit (OU), which we call the targetIdentifier.
- the ARN associated with a resource that you wish to tag or untag.

**To get the controlIdentifier for your Amazon Web Services Control Tower control:**

The controlIdentifier is an ARN that is specified for each control. You can view the controlIdentifier in the console on the **Control details** page, as well as in the documentation.

**About identifiers for Amazon Web Services Control Tower**

The Amazon Web Services Control Tower controlIdentifier is unique in each Amazon Web Services Region for each control. You can find the controlIdentifier for each Region and control in the [Tables of control metadata](#) or the [Control availability by Region tables](#) in the *Amazon Web Services Control Tower Controls Reference Guide*.

A quick-reference list of control identifiers for the Amazon Web Services Control Tower legacy *Strongly recommended* and *Elective* controls is given in [Resource identifiers for APIs and controls](#) in the *Amazon Web Services Control Tower Controls Reference Guide*. Remember that *Mandatory* controls cannot be added or removed.

**Some controls have two identifiers**

- **ARN format for Amazon Web Services Control Tower:** arn:aws:controltower:{REGION}::control/{CONTROL\_

**Example:**

arn:aws:controltower:us-west-2::control/AWS-GR\_AUTOSCALING\_LAUNCH\_CONFIG\_PUBLIC\_IP\_DISABLED

- **ARN format for Amazon Web Services Control Catalog:** arn:{PARTITION}:controlcatalog:::control/{CONTR

You can find the {CONTROL\_CATALOG\_OPAQUE\_ID} in the *Amazon Web Services Control Tower Controls Reference Guide*, or in the Amazon Web Services Control Tower console, on the **Control details** page.

The Amazon Web Services Control Tower APIs for enabled controls, such as [get\\_enabled\\_control](#) and [list\\_enabled\\_controls](#) always return an ARN of the same type given when the control was enabled.

**To get the targetIdentifier:**

The targetIdentifier is the ARN for an OU.

In the Amazon Web Services Organizations console, you can find the ARN for the OU on the **Organizational unit details** page associated with that OU.

**OU ARN format:**

arn:\${Partition}:organizations::\${MasterAccountId}:ou/o-\${OrganizationId}/ou-\${OrganizationalUnitId}

**About landing zone APIs**

You can configure and launch an Amazon Web Services Control Tower landing zone with APIs. For an introduction and steps, see [Getting started with Amazon Web Services Control Tower using APIs](#).

For an overview of landing zone API operations, see [Amazon Web Services Control Tower supports landing zone APIs](#). The individual API operations for landing zones are detailed in this document, the [API reference manual](#), in the "Actions" section.

**About baseline APIs**

You can apply the `AWSControlTowerBaseline` baseline to an organizational unit (OU) as a way to register the OU with Amazon Web Services Control Tower, programmatically. For a general overview of this capability, see [Amazon Web Services Control Tower supports APIs for OU registration and configuration with baselines](#).

You can call the baseline API operations to view the baselines that Amazon Web Services Control Tower enables for your landing zone, on your behalf, when setting up the landing zone. These baselines are read-only baselines.

The individual API operations for baselines are detailed in this document, the [API reference manual](#), in the "Actions" section. For usage examples, see [Baseline API input and output examples with CLI](#).

#### About Amazon Web Services Control Catalog identifiers

- The `enable_control` and `disable_control` API operations can be called by specifying either the Amazon Web Services Control Tower identifier or the Amazon Web Services Control Catalog identifier. The API response returns the same type of identifier that you specified when calling the API.
- If you use an Amazon Web Services Control Tower identifier to call the `enable_control` API, and then call `enable_control` again with an Amazon Web Services Control Catalog identifier, Amazon Web Services Control Tower returns an error message stating that the control is already enabled. Similar behavior applies to the `disable_control` API operation.
- Mandatory controls and the landing-zone-level Region deny control have Amazon Web Services Control Tower identifiers only.

#### Details and examples

- [Control API input and output examples with CLI](#)
- [Baseline API input and output examples with CLI](#)
- [Enable controls with CloudFormation](#)
- [Launch a landing zone with CloudFormation](#)
- [Control metadata tables \(large page\)](#)
- [Control availability by Region tables \(large page\)](#)
- [List of identifiers for legacy controls](#)
- [Controls reference guide](#)
- [Controls library groupings](#)
- [Creating Amazon Web Services Control Tower resources with Amazon Web Services CloudFormation](#)

To view the open source resource repository on GitHub, see [aws-cloudformation/aws-cloudformation-resource-providers-controltower](#)

#### Recording API Requests

Amazon Web Services Control Tower supports Amazon Web Services CloudTrail, a service that records Amazon Web Services API calls for your Amazon Web Services account and delivers log files to an Amazon S3 bucket. By using information collected by CloudTrail, you can determine which requests the Amazon Web Services Control Tower service received, who made the request and when, and so on. For more about Amazon Web Services Control Tower and its support for CloudTrail, see [Logging Amazon Web Services Control Tower Actions with Amazon Web Services](#)

**CloudTrail** in the Amazon Web Services Control Tower User Guide. To learn more about CloudTrail, including how to turn it on and find your log files, see the Amazon Web Services CloudTrail User Guide.

## Usage

```
controltower(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

**Value**

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- controltower(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_landing_zone</a>	Creates a new landing zone
<a href="#">delete_landing_zone</a>	Decommissions a landing zone
<a href="#">disable_baseline</a>	Disable an EnabledBaseline resource on the specified Target
<a href="#">disable_control</a>	This API call turns off a control
<a href="#">enable_baseline</a>	Enable (apply) a Baseline to a Target
<a href="#">enable_control</a>	This API call activates a control
<a href="#">get_baseline</a>	Retrieve details about an existing Baseline resource by specifying its identifier
<a href="#">get_baseline_operation</a>	Returns the details of an asynchronous baseline operation, as initiated by any of these APIs: E

<a href="#">get_control_operation</a>	Returns the status of a particular EnableControl or DisableControl operation
<a href="#">get_enabled_baseline</a>	Retrieve details of an EnabledBaseline resource by specifying its identifier
<a href="#">get_enabled_control</a>	Retrieves details about an enabled control
<a href="#">get_landing_zone</a>	Returns details about the landing zone
<a href="#">get_landing_zone_operation</a>	Returns the status of the specified landing zone operation
<a href="#">list_baselines</a>	Returns a summary list of all available baselines
<a href="#">list_control_operations</a>	Provides a list of operations in progress or queued
<a href="#">list_enabled_baselines</a>	Returns a list of summaries describing EnabledBaseline resources
<a href="#">list_enabled_controls</a>	Lists the controls enabled by Amazon Web Services Control Tower on the specified organization
<a href="#">list_landing_zone_operations</a>	Lists all landing zone operations from the past 90 days
<a href="#">list_landing_zones</a>	Returns the landing zone ARN for the landing zone deployed in your managed account
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Returns a list of tags associated with the resource
<a href="#">reset_enabled_baseline</a>	Re-enables an EnabledBaseline resource
<a href="#">reset_enabled_control</a>	Resets an enabled control
<a href="#">reset_landing_zone</a>	This API call resets a landing zone
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Applies tags to a resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes tags from a resource
<a href="#">update_enabled_baseline</a>	Updates an EnabledBaseline resource's applied parameters or version
<a href="#">update_enabled_control</a>	Updates the configuration of an already enabled control
<a href="#">update_landing_zone</a>	This API call updates the landing zone

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- controltower()
svc$create_landing_zone(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

finspace

*FinSpace User Environment Management service*

---

## Description

The FinSpace management service provides the APIs for managing FinSpace environments.

## Usage

```
finspace(config = list(), credentials = list(), endpoint = NULL, region = NULL)
```

## Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- finspace(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
```

```

        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string",
close_connection = "logical",
timeout = "numeric",
s3_force_path_style = "logical",
sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
),
credentials = list(
  creds = list(
    access_key_id = "string",
    secret_access_key = "string",
    session_token = "string"
  ),
  profile = "string",
  anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">create_environment</a>	Create a new FinSpace environment
<a href="#">create_kx_changeset</a>	Creates a changeset for a kdb database
<a href="#">create_kx_cluster</a>	Creates a new kdb cluster
<a href="#">create_kx_database</a>	Creates a new kdb database in the environment
<a href="#">create_kx_dataview</a>	Creates a snapshot of kdb database with tiered storage capabilities and a pre-warmed
<a href="#">create_kx_environment</a>	Creates a managed kdb environment for the account
<a href="#">create_kx_scaling_group</a>	Creates a new scaling group
<a href="#">create_kx_user</a>	Creates a user in FinSpace kdb environment with an associated IAM role
<a href="#">create_kx_volume</a>	Creates a new volume with a specific amount of throughput and storage capacity
<a href="#">delete_environment</a>	Delete an FinSpace environment
<a href="#">delete_kx_cluster</a>	Deletes a kdb cluster
<a href="#">delete_kx_cluster_node</a>	Deletes the specified nodes from a cluster
<a href="#">delete_kx_database</a>	Deletes the specified database and all of its associated data
<a href="#">delete_kx_dataview</a>	Deletes the specified dataview
<a href="#">delete_kx_environment</a>	Deletes the kdb environment
<a href="#">delete_kx_scaling_group</a>	Deletes the specified scaling group
<a href="#">delete_kx_user</a>	Deletes a user in the specified kdb environment
<a href="#">delete_kx_volume</a>	Deletes a volume
<a href="#">get_environment</a>	Returns the FinSpace environment object
<a href="#">get_kx_changeset</a>	Returns information about a kdb changeset

<code>get_kx_cluster</code>	Retrieves information about a kdb cluster
<code>get_kx_connection_string</code>	Retrieves a connection string for a user to connect to a kdb cluster
<code>get_kx_database</code>	Returns database information for the specified environment ID
<code>get_kx_dataview</code>	Retrieves details of the dataview
<code>get_kx_environment</code>	Retrieves all the information for the specified kdb environment
<code>get_kx_scaling_group</code>	Retrieves details of a scaling group
<code>get_kx_user</code>	Retrieves information about the specified kdb user
<code>get_kx_volume</code>	Retrieves the information about the volume
<code>list_environments</code>	A list of all of your FinSpace environments
<code>list_kx_changesets</code>	Returns a list of all the changesets for a database
<code>list_kx_cluster_nodes</code>	Lists all the nodes in a kdb cluster
<code>list_kx_clusters</code>	Returns a list of clusters
<code>list_kx_databases</code>	Returns a list of all the databases in the kdb environment
<code>list_kx_dataviews</code>	Returns a list of all the dataviews in the database
<code>list_kx_environments</code>	Returns a list of kdb environments created in an account
<code>list_kx_scaling_groups</code>	Returns a list of scaling groups in a kdb environment
<code>list_kx_users</code>	Lists all the users in a kdb environment
<code>list_kx_volumes</code>	Lists all the volumes in a kdb environment
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	A list of all tags for a resource
<code>tag_resource</code>	Adds metadata tags to a FinSpace resource
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes metadata tags from a FinSpace resource
<code>update_environment</code>	Update your FinSpace environment
<code>update_kx_cluster_code_configuration</code>	Allows you to update code configuration on a running cluster
<code>update_kx_cluster_databases</code>	Updates the databases mounted on a kdb cluster, which includes the changesetId and
<code>update_kx_database</code>	Updates information for the given kdb database
<code>update_kx_dataview</code>	Updates the specified dataview
<code>update_kx_environment</code>	Updates information for the given kdb environment
<code>update_kx_environment_network</code>	Updates environment network to connect to your internal network by using a transit
<code>update_kx_user</code>	Updates the user details
<code>update_kx_volume</code>	Updates the throughput or capacity of a volume

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- finspace()
svc$create_environment(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```



## Description

### Health

The Health API provides access to the Health information that appears in the Health Dashboard. You can use the API operations to get information about events that might affect your Amazon Web Services services and resources.

You must have a Business, Enterprise On-Ramp, or Enterprise Support plan from [Amazon Web Services Support](#) to use the Health API. If you call the Health API from an Amazon Web Services account that doesn't have a Business, Enterprise On-Ramp, or Enterprise Support plan, you receive a `SubscriptionRequiredException` error.

For API access, you need an access key ID and a secret access key. Use temporary credentials instead of long-term access keys when possible. Temporary credentials include an access key ID, a secret access key, and a security token that indicates when the credentials expire. For more information, see [Best practices for managing Amazon Web Services access keys](#) in the *Amazon Web Services General Reference*.

You can use the Health endpoint `health.us-east-1.amazonaws.com` (HTTPS) to call the Health API operations. Health supports a multi-Region application architecture and has two regional endpoints in an active-passive configuration. You can use the high availability endpoint example to determine which Amazon Web Services Region is active, so that you can get the latest information from the API. For more information, see [Accessing the Health API](#) in the *Health User Guide*.

For authentication of requests, Health uses the [Signature Version 4 Signing Process](#).

If your Amazon Web Services account is part of Organizations, you can use the Health organizational view feature. This feature provides a centralized view of Health events across all accounts in your organization. You can aggregate Health events in real time to identify accounts in your organization that are affected by an operational event or get notified of security vulnerabilities. Use the organizational view API operations to enable this feature and return event information. For more information, see [Aggregating Health events](#) in the *Health User Guide*.

When you use the Health API operations to return Health events, see the following recommendations:

- Use the `eventScopeCode` parameter to specify whether to return Health events that are public or account-specific.
- Use pagination to view all events from the response. For example, if you call the `describe_events_for_organization` operation to get all events in your organization, you might receive several page results. Specify the `nextToken` in the next request to return more results.

## Usage

```
health(config = list(), credentials = list(), endpoint = NULL, region = NULL)
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
  - **creds:**
    - \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>secret_access_key</b>: AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> <li>– <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> <li>• <b>endpoint</b>: The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region</b>: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection</b>: Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout</b>: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style</b>: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint</b>: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id</b>: AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key</b>: AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- health(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
```

```

    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

[describe\\_affected\\_accounts\\_for\\_organization](#)

[describe\\_affected\\_entities](#)

[describe\\_affected\\_entities\\_for\\_organization](#)

[describe\\_entity\\_aggregates](#)

[describe\\_entity\\_aggregates\\_for\\_organization](#)

[describe\\_event\\_aggregates](#)

[describe\\_event\\_details](#)

[describe\\_event\\_details\\_for\\_organization](#)

[describe\\_events](#)

[describe\\_events\\_for\\_organization](#)

[describe\\_event\\_types](#)

[describe\\_health\\_service\\_status\\_for\\_organization](#)

[disable\\_health\\_service\\_access\\_for\\_organization](#)

[enable\\_health\\_service\\_access\\_for\\_organization](#)

Returns a list of accounts in the organization from Organizations that are a

Returns a list of entities that have been affected by the specified events, bas

Returns a list of entities that have been affected by one or more events for o

Returns the number of entities that are affected by each of the specified eve

Returns a list of entity aggregates for your Organizations that are affected b

Returns the number of events of each event type (issue, scheduled change,

Returns detailed information about one or more specified events

Returns detailed information about one or more specified events for one or

Returns information about events that meet the specified filter criteria

Returns information about events across your organization in Organization

Returns the event types that meet the specified filter criteria

This operation provides status information on enabling or disabling Health

Disables Health from working with Organizations

Enables Health to work with Organizations

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- health()
svc$describe_affected_accounts_for_organization(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

licensemanager	<i>AWS License Manager</i>
----------------	----------------------------

---

## Description

License Manager makes it easier to manage licenses from software vendors across multiple Amazon Web Services accounts and on-premises servers.

## Usage

```
licensemanager(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**

- **creds:**

- \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
- \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
- \* **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

- **close\_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.

- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

- **s3\_force\_path\_style:** Set this to `true` to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

- **sts\_regional\_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>

`credentials` Optional credentials shorthand for the `config` parameter

- **creds:**

- **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
- **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
- **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
  - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- endpoint      Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- region        Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

### Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- licensemanager(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

### Operations

accept_grant	Accepts the specified grant
check_in_license	Checks in the specified license
checkout_borrow_license	Checks out the specified license for offline use
checkout_license	Checks out the specified license
create_grant	Creates a grant for the specified license
create_grant_version	Creates a new version of the specified grant
create_license	Creates a license
create_license_configuration	Creates a license configuration
create_license_conversion_task_for_resource	Creates a new license conversion task
create_license_manager_report_generator	Creates a report generator
create_license_version	Creates a new version of the specified license
create_token	Creates a long-lived token
delete_grant	Deletes the specified grant
delete_license	Deletes the specified license
delete_license_configuration	Deletes the specified license configuration
delete_license_manager_report_generator	Deletes the specified report generator
delete_token	Deletes the specified token
extend_license_consumption	Extends the expiration date for license consumption
get_access_token	Gets a temporary access token to use with AssumeRoleWithWebIdentity
get_grant	Gets detailed information about the specified grant
get_license	Gets detailed information about the specified license
get_license_configuration	Gets detailed information about the specified license configuration
get_license_conversion_task	Gets information about the specified license type conversion task
get_license_manager_report_generator	Gets information about the specified report generator
get_license_usage	Gets detailed information about the usage of the specified license
get_service_settings	Gets the License Manager settings for the current Region
list_associations_for_license_configuration	Lists the resource associations for the specified license configuration
list_distributed_grants	Lists the grants distributed for the specified license
list_failures_for_license_configuration_operations	Lists the license configuration operations that failed
list_license_configurations	Lists the license configurations for your account
list_license_conversion_tasks	Lists the license type conversion tasks for your account
list_license_manager_report_generators	Lists the report generators for your account
list_licenses	Lists the licenses for your account
list_license_specifications_for_resource	Describes the license configurations for the specified resource
list_license_versions	Lists all versions of the specified license
list_received_grants	Lists grants that are received
list_received_grants_for_organization	Lists the grants received for all accounts in the organization
list_received_licenses	Lists received licenses
list_received_licenses_for_organization	Lists the licenses received for all accounts in the organization
list_resource_inventory	Lists resources managed using Systems Manager inventory
list_tags_for_resource	Lists the tags for the specified license configuration
list_tokens	Lists your tokens
list_usage_for_license_configuration	Lists all license usage records for a license configuration, displaying licen
reject_grant	Rejects the specified grant
tag_resource	Adds the specified tags to the specified license configuration
untag_resource	Removes the specified tags from the specified license configuration
update_license_configuration	Modifies the attributes of an existing license configuration
update_license_manager_report_generator	Updates a report generator

[update\\_license\\_specifications\\_for\\_resource](#)  
[update\\_service\\_settings](#)

Adds or removes the specified license configurations for the specified Amazon Region.  
 Updates License Manager settings for the current Region.

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- licensemanager()
svc$accept_grant(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions  
*AWS License Manager Linux Subscriptions*

---

## Description

With License Manager, you can discover and track your commercial Linux subscriptions on running Amazon EC2 instances.

## Usage

```
licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

**config** Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
  - **creds:**
    - \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
    - \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
    - \* **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token
  - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
  - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
```



```

credentials = list(
  creds = list(
    access_key_id = "string",
    secret_access_key = "string",
    session_token = "string"
  ),
  profile = "string",
  anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">deregister_subscription_provider</a>	Remove a third-party subscription provider from the Bring Your Own License (BYOL)
<a href="#">get_registered_subscription_provider</a>	Get details for a Bring Your Own License (BYOL) subscription that's registered to you
<a href="#">get_service_settings</a>	Lists the Linux subscriptions service settings for your account
<a href="#">list_linux_subscription_instances</a>	Lists the running Amazon EC2 instances that were discovered with commercial Linux
<a href="#">list_linux_subscriptions</a>	Lists the Linux subscriptions that have been discovered
<a href="#">list_registered_subscription_providers</a>	List Bring Your Own License (BYOL) subscription registration resources for your account
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	List the metadata tags that are assigned to the specified Amazon Web Services resource
<a href="#">register_subscription_provider</a>	Register the supported third-party subscription provider for your Bring Your Own License
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Add metadata tags to the specified Amazon Web Services resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Remove one or more metadata tag from the specified Amazon Web Services resource
<a href="#">update_service_settings</a>	Updates the service settings for Linux subscriptions

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions()
svc$deregister_subscription_provider(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

licensemanagerusersubscriptions

*AWS License Manager User Subscriptions*

---

## Description

With License Manager, you can create user-based subscriptions to utilize licensed software with a per user subscription fee on Amazon EC2 instances.

**Usage**

```
licensemanagerusersubscriptions(
    config = list(),
    credentials = list(),
    endpoint = NULL,
    region = NULL
)
```

**Arguments**

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

**Value**

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- licensemanagerusersubscriptions(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">associate_user</a>	Associates the user to an EC2 instance to utilize user-based subscriptions
<a href="#">create_license_server_endpoint</a>	Creates a network endpoint for the Remote Desktop Services (RDS) license server
<a href="#">delete_license_server_endpoint</a>	Deletes a LicenseServerEndpoint resource
<a href="#">deregister_identity_provider</a>	Deregisters the Active Directory identity provider from License Manager user-based subscriptions
<a href="#">disassociate_user</a>	Disassociates the user from an EC2 instance providing user-based subscriptions
<a href="#">list_identity_providers</a>	Lists the Active Directory identity providers for user-based subscriptions
<a href="#">list_instances</a>	Lists the EC2 instances providing user-based subscriptions
<a href="#">list_license_server_endpoints</a>	List the Remote Desktop Services (RDS) License Server endpoints
<a href="#">list_product_subscriptions</a>	Lists the user-based subscription products available from an identity provider
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Returns the list of tags for the specified resource
<a href="#">list_user_associations</a>	Lists user associations for an identity provider
<a href="#">register_identity_provider</a>	Registers an identity provider for user-based subscriptions
<a href="#">start_product_subscription</a>	Starts a product subscription for a user with the specified identity provider

<code>stop_product_subscription</code>	Stops a product subscription for a user with the specified identity provider
<code>tag_resource</code>	Adds tags to a resource
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes tags from a resource
<code>update_identity_provider_settings</code>	Updates additional product configuration settings for the registered identity provider

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- licensemanagerusersubscriptions()
svc$associate_user(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

managedgrafana	<i>Amazon Managed Grafana</i>
----------------	-------------------------------

---

## Description

Amazon Managed Grafana is a fully managed and secure data visualization service that you can use to instantly query, correlate, and visualize operational metrics, logs, and traces from multiple sources. Amazon Managed Grafana makes it easy to deploy, operate, and scale Grafana, a widely deployed data visualization tool that is popular for its extensible data support.

With Amazon Managed Grafana, you create logically isolated Grafana servers called *workspaces*. In a workspace, you can create Grafana dashboards and visualizations to analyze your metrics, logs, and traces without having to build, package, or deploy any hardware to run Grafana servers.

## Usage

```
managedgrafana(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
  - **creds:**
    - \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
    - \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> <li>– <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> <li>• <b>endpoint</b>: The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region</b>: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection</b>: Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout</b>: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style</b>: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint</b>: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id</b>: AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key</b>: AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- managedgrafana(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
```

```

    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">associate_license</a>	Assigns a Grafana Enterprise license to a workspace
<a href="#">create_workspace</a>	Creates a workspace
<a href="#">create_workspace_api_key</a>	Creates a Grafana API key for the workspace
<a href="#">create_workspace_service_account</a>	Creates a service account for the workspace
<a href="#">create_workspace_service_account_token</a>	Creates a token that can be used to authenticate and authorize Grafana HTTP API
<a href="#">delete_workspace</a>	Deletes an Amazon Managed Grafana workspace
<a href="#">delete_workspace_api_key</a>	Deletes a Grafana API key for the workspace
<a href="#">delete_workspace_service_account</a>	Deletes a workspace service account from the workspace
<a href="#">delete_workspace_service_account_token</a>	Deletes a token for the workspace service account
<a href="#">describe_workspace</a>	Displays information about one Amazon Managed Grafana workspace
<a href="#">describe_workspace_authentication</a>	Displays information about the authentication methods used in one Amazon Man
<a href="#">describe_workspace_configuration</a>	Gets the current configuration string for the given workspace
<a href="#">disassociate_license</a>	Removes the Grafana Enterprise license from a workspace
<a href="#">list_permissions</a>	Lists the users and groups who have the Grafana Admin and Editor roles in this w
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	The ListTagsForResource operation returns the tags that are associated with the A
<a href="#">list_versions</a>	Lists available versions of Grafana
<a href="#">list_workspaces</a>	Returns a list of Amazon Managed Grafana workspaces in the account, with some
<a href="#">list_workspace_service_accounts</a>	Returns a list of service accounts for a workspace
<a href="#">list_workspace_service_account_tokens</a>	Returns a list of tokens for a workspace service account
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	The TagResource operation associates tags with an Amazon Managed Grafana re
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	The UntagResource operation removes the association of the tag with the Amazon
<a href="#">update_permissions</a>	Updates which users in a workspace have the Grafana Admin or Editor roles
<a href="#">update_workspace</a>	Modifies an existing Amazon Managed Grafana workspace
<a href="#">update_workspace_authentication</a>	Use this operation to define the identity provider (IdP) that this workspace authen
<a href="#">update_workspace_configuration</a>	Updates the configuration string for the given workspace

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- managedgrafana()
svc$associate_license(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

opsworks

*AWS OpsWorks*

---

## Description

OpsWorks

Welcome to the *OpsWorks Stacks API Reference*. This guide provides descriptions, syntax, and usage examples for OpsWorks Stacks actions and data types, including common parameters and error codes.

OpsWorks Stacks is an application management service that provides an integrated experience for managing the complete application lifecycle. For information about OpsWorks, see the [OpsWorks information page](#).

### SDKs and CLI

Use the OpsWorks Stacks API by using the Command Line Interface (CLI) or by using one of the Amazon Web Services SDKs to implement applications in your preferred language. For more information, see:

- [CLI](#)
- [SDK for Java](#)
- [SDK for .NET](#)
- [SDK for PHP](#)
- [SDK for Ruby](#)
- [Amazon Web Services SDK for Node.js](#)
- [SDK for Python \(Boto\)](#)

### Endpoints

OpsWorks Stacks supports the following endpoints, all HTTPS. You must connect to one of the following endpoints. Stacks can only be accessed or managed within the endpoint in which they are created.

- [opsworks.us-east-1.amazonaws.com](https://opsworks.us-east-1.amazonaws.com)
- [opsworks.us-east-2.amazonaws.com](https://opsworks.us-east-2.amazonaws.com)
- [opsworks.us-west-1.amazonaws.com](https://opsworks.us-west-1.amazonaws.com)

- opsworks.us-west-2.amazonaws.com
- opsworks.ca-central-1.amazonaws.com (API only; not available in the Amazon Web Services Management Console)
- opsworks.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com
- opsworks.eu-west-2.amazonaws.com
- opsworks.eu-west-3.amazonaws.com
- opsworks.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com
- opsworks.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com
- opsworks.ap-northeast-2.amazonaws.com
- opsworks.ap-south-1.amazonaws.com
- opsworks.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com
- opsworks.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com
- opsworks.sa-east-1.amazonaws.com

### Chef Versions

When you call `create_stack`, `clone_stack`, or `update_stack` we recommend you use the `ConfigurationManager` parameter to specify the Chef version. The recommended and default value for Linux stacks is currently 12. Windows stacks use Chef 12.2. For more information, see [Chef Versions](#).

You can specify Chef 12, 11.10, or 11.4 for your Linux stack. We recommend migrating your existing Linux stacks to Chef 12 as soon as possible.

### Usage

```
opsworks(config = list(), credentials = list(), endpoint = NULL, region = NULL)
```

### Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to <code>true</code> to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> </ul>
--------	--



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint</b>: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id</b>: AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key</b>: AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

### Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- opsworks(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
```

```

        anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">assign_instance</a>	Assign a registered instance to a layer
<a href="#">assign_volume</a>	Assigns one of the stack's registered Amazon EBS volumes to a specified instance
<a href="#">associate_elastic_ip</a>	Associates one of the stack's registered Elastic IP addresses with a specified instance
<a href="#">attach_elastic_load_balancer</a>	Attaches an Elastic Load Balancing load balancer to a specified layer
<a href="#">clone_stack</a>	Creates a clone of a specified stack
<a href="#">create_app</a>	Creates an app for a specified stack
<a href="#">create_deployment</a>	Runs deployment or stack commands
<a href="#">create_instance</a>	Creates an instance in a specified stack
<a href="#">create_layer</a>	Creates a layer
<a href="#">create_stack</a>	Creates a new stack
<a href="#">create_user_profile</a>	Creates a new user profile
<a href="#">delete_app</a>	Deletes a specified app
<a href="#">delete_instance</a>	Deletes a specified instance, which terminates the associated Amazon EC2 instance
<a href="#">delete_layer</a>	Deletes a specified layer
<a href="#">delete_stack</a>	Deletes a specified stack
<a href="#">delete_user_profile</a>	Deletes a user profile
<a href="#">deregister_ecs_cluster</a>	Deregisters a specified Amazon ECS cluster from a stack
<a href="#">deregister_elastic_ip</a>	Deregisters a specified Elastic IP address
<a href="#">deregister_instance</a>	Deregister an instance from OpsWorks Stacks
<a href="#">deregister_rds_db_instance</a>	Deregisters an Amazon RDS instance
<a href="#">deregister_volume</a>	Deregisters an Amazon EBS volume
<a href="#">describe_agent_versions</a>	Describes the available OpsWorks Stacks agent versions
<a href="#">describe_apps</a>	Requests a description of a specified set of apps
<a href="#">describe_commands</a>	Describes the results of specified commands
<a href="#">describe_deployments</a>	Requests a description of a specified set of deployments
<a href="#">describe_ecs_clusters</a>	Describes Amazon ECS clusters that are registered with a stack
<a href="#">describe_elastic_ips</a>	Describes Elastic IP addresses
<a href="#">describe_elastic_load_balancers</a>	Describes a stack's Elastic Load Balancing instances
<a href="#">describe_instances</a>	Requests a description of a set of instances
<a href="#">describe_layers</a>	Requests a description of one or more layers in a specified stack
<a href="#">describe_load_based_auto_scaling</a>	Describes load-based auto scaling configurations for specified layers
<a href="#">describe_my_user_profile</a>	Describes a user's SSH information
<a href="#">describe_operating_systems</a>	Describes the operating systems that are supported by OpsWorks Stacks
<a href="#">describe_permissions</a>	Describes the permissions for a specified stack
<a href="#">describe_raid_arrays</a>	Describe an instance's RAID arrays
<a href="#">describe_rds_db_instances</a>	Describes Amazon RDS instances
<a href="#">describe_service_errors</a>	Describes OpsWorks Stacks service errors
<a href="#">describe_stack_provisioning_parameters</a>	Requests a description of a stack's provisioning parameters
<a href="#">describe_stacks</a>	Requests a description of one or more stacks
<a href="#">describe_stack_summary</a>	Describes the number of layers and apps in a specified stack, and the number of instances

<a href="#">describe_time_based_auto_scaling</a>	Describes time-based auto scaling configurations for specified instances
<a href="#">describe_user_profiles</a>	Describe specified users
<a href="#">describe_volumes</a>	Describes an instance's Amazon EBS volumes
<a href="#">detach_elastic_load_balancer</a>	Detaches a specified Elastic Load Balancing instance from its layer
<a href="#">disassociate_elastic_ip</a>	Disassociates an Elastic IP address from its instance
<a href="#">get_hostname_suggestion</a>	Gets a generated host name for the specified layer, based on the current host name
<a href="#">grant_access</a>	This action can be used only with Windows stacks
<a href="#">list_tags</a>	Returns a list of tags that are applied to the specified stack or layer
<a href="#">reboot_instance</a>	Reboots a specified instance
<a href="#">register_ecs_cluster</a>	Registers a specified Amazon ECS cluster with a stack
<a href="#">register_elastic_ip</a>	Registers an Elastic IP address with a specified stack
<a href="#">register_instance</a>	Registers instances that were created outside of OpsWorks Stacks with a specified
<a href="#">register_rds_db_instance</a>	Registers an Amazon RDS instance with a stack
<a href="#">register_volume</a>	Registers an Amazon EBS volume with a specified stack
<a href="#">set_load_based_auto_scaling</a>	Specify the load-based auto scaling configuration for a specified layer
<a href="#">set_permission</a>	Specifies a user's permissions
<a href="#">set_time_based_auto_scaling</a>	Specify the time-based auto scaling configuration for a specified instance
<a href="#">start_instance</a>	Starts a specified instance
<a href="#">start_stack</a>	Starts a stack's instances
<a href="#">stop_instance</a>	Stops a specified instance
<a href="#">stop_stack</a>	Stops a specified stack
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Apply cost-allocation tags to a specified stack or layer in OpsWorks Stacks
<a href="#">unassign_instance</a>	Unassigns a registered instance from all layers that are using the instance
<a href="#">unassign_volume</a>	Unassigns an assigned Amazon EBS volume
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes tags from a specified stack or layer
<a href="#">update_app</a>	Updates a specified app
<a href="#">update_elastic_ip</a>	Updates a registered Elastic IP address's name
<a href="#">update_instance</a>	Updates a specified instance
<a href="#">update_layer</a>	Updates a specified layer
<a href="#">update_my_user_profile</a>	Updates a user's SSH public key
<a href="#">update_rds_db_instance</a>	Updates an Amazon RDS instance
<a href="#">update_stack</a>	Updates a specified stack
<a href="#">update_user_profile</a>	Updates a specified user profile
<a href="#">update_volume</a>	Updates an Amazon EBS volume's name or mount point

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- opsworks()
svc$assign_instance(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

opsworkscm

*AWS OpsWorks CM*

---

## Description

AWS OpsWorks for configuration management (CM) is a service that runs and manages configuration management servers. You can use AWS OpsWorks CM to create and manage AWS OpsWorks for Chef Automate and AWS OpsWorks for Puppet Enterprise servers, and add or remove nodes for the servers to manage.

### Glossary of terms

- **Server:** A configuration management server that can be highly-available. The configuration management server runs on an Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud (EC2) instance, and may use various other AWS services, such as Amazon Relational Database Service (RDS) and Elastic Load Balancing. A server is a generic abstraction over the configuration manager that you want to use, much like Amazon RDS. In AWS OpsWorks CM, you do not start or stop servers. After you create servers, they continue to run until they are deleted.
- **Engine:** The engine is the specific configuration manager that you want to use. Valid values in this release include ChefAutomate and Puppet.
- **Backup:** This is an application-level backup of the data that the configuration manager stores. AWS OpsWorks CM creates an S3 bucket for backups when you launch the first server. A backup maintains a snapshot of a server's configuration-related attributes at the time the backup starts.
- **Events:** Events are always related to a server. Events are written during server creation, when health checks run, when backups are created, when system maintenance is performed, etc. When you delete a server, the server's events are also deleted.
- **Account attributes:** Every account has attributes that are assigned in the AWS OpsWorks CM database. These attributes store information about configuration limits (servers, backups, etc.) and your customer account.

### Endpoints

AWS OpsWorks CM supports the following endpoints, all HTTPS. You must connect to one of the following endpoints. Your servers can only be accessed or managed within the endpoint in which they are created.

- opsworks-cm.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
- opsworks-cm.us-east-2.amazonaws.com
- opsworks-cm.us-west-1.amazonaws.com
- opsworks-cm.us-west-2.amazonaws.com
- opsworks-cm.ap-northeast-1.amazonaws.com
- opsworks-cm.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com
- opsworks-cm.ap-southeast-2.amazonaws.com
- opsworks-cm.eu-central-1.amazonaws.com

- opsworks-cm.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com

For more information, see [AWS OpsWorks endpoints and quotas](#) in the AWS General Reference.

### Throttling limits

All API operations allow for five requests per second with a burst of 10 requests per second.

### Usage

```
opsworkscm(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

### Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

**Value**

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- opsworkscm(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

**Operations**

<a href="#">associate_node</a>	Associates a new node with the server
<a href="#">create_backup</a>	Creates an application-level backup of a server
<a href="#">create_server</a>	Creates and immediately starts a new server
<a href="#">delete_backup</a>	Deletes a backup
<a href="#">delete_server</a>	Deletes the server and the underlying AWS CloudFormation stacks (including the server's)
<a href="#">describe_account_attributes</a>	Describes your OpsWorks-CM account attributes
<a href="#">describe_backups</a>	Describes backups
<a href="#">describe_events</a>	Describes events for a specified server

<a href="#">describe_node_association_status</a>	Returns the current status of an existing association or disassociation request
<a href="#">describe_servers</a>	Lists all configuration management servers that are identified with your account
<a href="#">disassociate_node</a>	Disassociates a node from an AWS OpsWorks CM server, and removes the node from the
<a href="#">export_server_engine_attribute</a>	Exports a specified server engine attribute as a base64-encoded string
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Returns a list of tags that are applied to the specified AWS OpsWorks for Chef Automate
<a href="#">restore_server</a>	Restores a backup to a server that is in a CONNECTION_LOST, HEALTHY, RUNNING
<a href="#">start_maintenance</a>	Manually starts server maintenance
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Applies tags to an AWS OpsWorks for Chef Automate or AWS OpsWorks for Puppet Ent
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes specified tags from an AWS OpsWorks-CM server or backup
<a href="#">update_server</a>	Updates settings for a server
<a href="#">update_server_engine_attributes</a>	Updates engine-specific attributes on a specified server

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- opsworkscm()
svc$associate_node(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

organizations

*AWS Organizations*

---

## Description

Organizations is a web service that enables you to consolidate your multiple Amazon Web Services accounts into an *organization* and centrally manage your accounts and their resources.

This guide provides descriptions of the Organizations operations. For more information about using this service, see the [Organizations User Guide](#).

### Support and feedback for Organizations

We welcome your feedback. Send your comments to [feedback-awsorganizations@amazon.com](mailto:feedback-awsorganizations@amazon.com) or post your feedback and questions in the Organizations support forum. For more information about the Amazon Web Services support forums, see Forums Help.

### Endpoint to call When using the CLI or the Amazon Web Services SDK

For the current release of Organizations, specify the us-east-1 region for all Amazon Web Services API and CLI calls made from the commercial Amazon Web Services Regions outside of China. If calling from one of the Amazon Web Services Regions in China, then specify cn-northwest-1. You can do this in the CLI by using these parameters and commands:

- Use the following parameter with each command to specify both the endpoint and its region:  
`--endpoint-url https://organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com` (from *commercial Amazon Web Services Regions outside of China*)  
 or  
`--endpoint-url https://organizations.cn-northwest-1.amazonaws.com.cn` (from *Amazon Web Services Regions in China*)
- Use the default endpoint, but configure your default region with this command:  
`aws configure set default.region us-east-1` (from *commercial Amazon Web Services Regions outside of China*)  
 or  
`aws configure set default.region cn-northwest-1` (from *Amazon Web Services Regions in China*)
- Use the following parameter with each command to specify the endpoint:  
`--region us-east-1` (from *commercial Amazon Web Services Regions outside of China*)  
 or  
`--region cn-northwest-1` (from *Amazon Web Services Regions in China*)

### Recording API Requests

Organizations supports CloudTrail, a service that records Amazon Web Services API calls for your Amazon Web Services account and delivers log files to an Amazon S3 bucket. By using information collected by CloudTrail, you can determine which requests the Organizations service received, who made the request and when, and so on. For more about Organizations and its support for CloudTrail, see [Logging Organizations API calls with CloudTrail](#) in the *Organizations User Guide*. To learn more about CloudTrail, including how to turn it on and find your log files, see the [CloudTrail User Guide](#).

### Usage

```
organizations(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

### Arguments

- `config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.
- **credentials:**
    - **creds:**
      - \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
      - \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
      - \* **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token
    - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
    - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
  - **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>region</b>: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection</b>: Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout</b>: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style</b>: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint</b>: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id</b>: AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key</b>: AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- organizations(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
```

```

credentials = list(
  creds = list(
    access_key_id = "string",
    secret_access_key = "string",
    session_token = "string"
  ),
  profile = "string",
  anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">accept_handshake</a>	Sends a response to the originator of a handshake agreeing to the action proposed
<a href="#">attach_policy</a>	Attaches a policy to a root, an organizational unit (OU), or an individual account
<a href="#">cancel_handshake</a>	Cancels a handshake
<a href="#">close_account</a>	Closes an Amazon Web Services member account within an organization
<a href="#">create_account</a>	Creates an Amazon Web Services account that is automatically a member of the organization
<a href="#">create_gov_cloud_account</a>	This action is available if all of the following are true:
<a href="#">create_organization</a>	Creates an Amazon Web Services organization
<a href="#">create_organizational_unit</a>	Creates an organizational unit (OU) within a root or parent OU
<a href="#">create_policy</a>	Creates a policy of a specified type that you can attach to a root, an organizational unit (OU), or account
<a href="#">decline_handshake</a>	Declines a handshake request
<a href="#">delete_organization</a>	Deletes the organization
<a href="#">delete_organizational_unit</a>	Deletes an organizational unit (OU) from a root or another OU
<a href="#">delete_policy</a>	Deletes the specified policy from your organization
<a href="#">delete_resource_policy</a>	Deletes the resource policy from your organization
<a href="#">deregister_delegated_administrator</a>	Removes the specified member Amazon Web Services account as a delegated administrator
<a href="#">describe_account</a>	Retrieves Organizations-related information about the specified account
<a href="#">describe_create_account_status</a>	Retrieves the current status of an asynchronous request to create an account
<a href="#">describe_effective_policy</a>	Returns the contents of the effective policy for specified policy type and account
<a href="#">describe_handshake</a>	Retrieves information about a previously requested handshake
<a href="#">describe_organization</a>	Retrieves information about the organization that the user's account belongs to
<a href="#">describe_organizational_unit</a>	Retrieves information about an organizational unit (OU)
<a href="#">describe_policy</a>	Retrieves information about a policy
<a href="#">describe_resource_policy</a>	Retrieves information about a resource policy
<a href="#">detach_policy</a>	Detaches a policy from a target root, organizational unit (OU), or account
<a href="#">disable_aws_service_access</a>	Disables the integration of an Amazon Web Services service (the service that is specified by ServiceName)
<a href="#">disable_policy_type</a>	Disables an organizational policy type in a root
<a href="#">enable_all_features</a>	Enables all features in an organization
<a href="#">enable_aws_service_access</a>	Provides an Amazon Web Services service (the service that is specified by ServiceName)
<a href="#">enable_policy_type</a>	Enables a policy type in a root
<a href="#">invite_account_to_organization</a>	Sends an invitation to another account to join your organization as a member account
<a href="#">leave_organization</a>	Removes a member account from its parent organization
<a href="#">list_accounts</a>	Lists all the accounts in the organization
<a href="#">list_accounts_for_parent</a>	Lists the accounts in an organization that are contained by the specified target root

<a href="#">list_aws_service_access_for_organization</a>	Returns a list of the Amazon Web Services services that you enabled to integrate
<a href="#">list_children</a>	Lists all of the organizational units (OUs) or accounts that are contained in the sp
<a href="#">list_create_account_status</a>	Lists the account creation requests that match the specified status that is currently
<a href="#">list_delegated_administrators</a>	Lists the Amazon Web Services accounts that are designated as delegated admini
<a href="#">list_delegated_services_for_account</a>	List the Amazon Web Services services for which the specified account is a deleg
<a href="#">list_handshakes_for_account</a>	Lists the current handshakes that are associated with the account of the requesting
<a href="#">list_handshakes_for_organization</a>	Lists the handshakes that are associated with the organization that the requesting
<a href="#">list_organizational_units_for_parent</a>	Lists the organizational units (OUs) in a parent organizational unit or root
<a href="#">list_parents</a>	Lists the root or organizational units (OUs) that serve as the immediate parent of
<a href="#">list_policies</a>	Retrieves the list of all policies in an organization of a specified type
<a href="#">list_policies_for_target</a>	Lists the policies that are directly attached to the specified target root, organizati
<a href="#">list_roots</a>	Lists the roots that are defined in the current organization
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists tags that are attached to the specified resource
<a href="#">list_targets_for_policy</a>	Lists all the roots, organizational units (OUs), and accounts that the specified poli
<a href="#">move_account</a>	Moves an account from its current source parent root or organizational unit (OU)
<a href="#">put_resource_policy</a>	Creates or updates a resource policy
<a href="#">register_delegated_administrator</a>	Enables the specified member account to administer the Organizations features of
<a href="#">remove_account_from_organization</a>	Removes the specified account from the organization
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds one or more tags to the specified resource
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes any tags with the specified keys from the specified resource
<a href="#">update_organizational_unit</a>	Renames the specified organizational unit (OU)
<a href="#">update_policy</a>	Updates an existing policy with a new name, description, or content

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- organizations()
# Bill is the owner of an organization, and he invites Juan's account
# (222222222222) to join his organization. The following example shows
# Juan's account accepting the handshake and thus agreeing to the
# invitation.
svc$accept_handshake(
  HandshakeId = "h-examplehandshakeid111"
)

## End(Not run)
```

## Description

Amazon RDS Performance Insights

Amazon RDS Performance Insights enables you to monitor and explore different dimensions of database load based on data captured from a running DB instance. The guide provides detailed information about Performance Insights data types, parameters and errors.

When Performance Insights is enabled, the Amazon RDS Performance Insights API provides visibility into the performance of your DB instance. Amazon CloudWatch provides the authoritative source for Amazon Web Services service-oriented monitoring metrics. Performance Insights offers a domain-specific view of DB load.

DB load is measured as average active sessions. Performance Insights provides the data to API consumers as a two-dimensional time-series dataset. The time dimension provides DB load data for each time point in the queried time range. Each time point decomposes overall load in relation to the requested dimensions, measured at that time point. Examples include SQL, Wait event, User, and Host.

- To learn more about Performance Insights and Amazon Aurora DB instances, go to the [Amazon Aurora User Guide](#).
- To learn more about Performance Insights and Amazon RDS DB instances, go to the [Amazon RDS User Guide](#).
- To learn more about Performance Insights and Amazon DocumentDB clusters, go to the [Amazon DocumentDB Developer Guide](#).

## Usage

```
pi(config = list(), credentials = list(), endpoint = NULL, region = NULL)
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**

- **creds:**

- \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
- \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
- \* **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

- **close\_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.

- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

- **s3\_force\_path\_style:** Set this to `true` to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

- **sts\_regional\_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>

`credentials` Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter

- **creds:**
    - **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
    - **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
    - **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token
  - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
  - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- endpoint      Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- region        Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

### Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- pi(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

## Operations

<code>create_performance_analysis_report</code>	Creates a new performance analysis report for a specific time period for the DB instance
<code>delete_performance_analysis_report</code>	Deletes a performance analysis report
<code>describe_dimension_keys</code>	For a specific time period, retrieve the top N dimension keys for a metric
<code>get_dimension_key_details</code>	Get the attributes of the specified dimension group for a DB instance or data source
<code>get_performance_analysis_report</code>	Retrieves the report including the report ID, status, time details, and the insights with re
<code>get_resource_metadata</code>	Retrieve the metadata for different features
<code>get_resource_metrics</code>	Retrieve Performance Insights metrics for a set of data sources over a time period
<code>list_available_resource_dimensions</code>	Retrieve the dimensions that can be queried for each specified metric type on a specifie
<code>list_available_resource_metrics</code>	Retrieve metrics of the specified types that can be queried for a specified DB instance
<code>list_performance_analysis_reports</code>	Lists all the analysis reports created for the DB instance
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Retrieves all the metadata tags associated with Amazon RDS Performance Insights reso
<code>tag_resource</code>	Adds metadata tags to the Amazon RDS Performance Insights resource
<code>untag_resource</code>	Deletes the metadata tags from the Amazon RDS Performance Insights resource

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- pi()
svc$create_performance_analysis_report(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

prometheusservice

*Amazon Prometheus Service*

---

## Description

Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus is a serverless, Prometheus-compatible monitoring service for container metrics that makes it easier to securely monitor container environments at scale. With Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus, you can use the same open-source Prometheus data model and query language that you use today to monitor the performance of your containerized workloads, and also enjoy improved scalability, availability, and security without having to manage the underlying infrastructure.

For more information about Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus, see the [Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus User Guide](#).

Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus includes two APIs.

- Use the Amazon Web Services API described in this guide to manage Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus resources, such as workspaces, rule groups, and alert managers.
- Use the [Prometheus-compatible API](#) to work within your Prometheus workspace.

**Usage**

```
prometheusservice(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

**Arguments**

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

**Value**

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- prometheusservice(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">create_alert_manager_definition</a>	The CreateAlertManagerDefinition operation creates the alert manager definition in a workspace
<a href="#">create_logging_configuration</a>	The CreateLoggingConfiguration operation creates a logging configuration for the workspace
<a href="#">create_rule_groups_namespace</a>	The CreateRuleGroupsNamespace operation creates a rule groups namespace within a workspace
<a href="#">create_scraper</a>	The CreateScraper operation creates a scraper to collect metrics
<a href="#">create_workspace</a>	Creates a Prometheus workspace
<a href="#">delete_alert_manager_definition</a>	Deletes the alert manager definition from a workspace
<a href="#">delete_logging_configuration</a>	Deletes the logging configuration for a workspace
<a href="#">delete_rule_groups_namespace</a>	Deletes one rule groups namespace and its associated rule groups definition
<a href="#">delete_scraper</a>	The DeleteScraper operation deletes one scraper, and stops any metrics collection that that scraper is collecting
<a href="#">delete_workspace</a>	Deletes an existing workspace
<a href="#">describe_alert_manager_definition</a>	Retrieves the full information about the alert manager definition for a workspace
<a href="#">describe_logging_configuration</a>	Returns complete information about the current logging configuration of the workspace
<a href="#">describe_rule_groups_namespace</a>	Returns complete information about one rule groups namespace



<a href="#">describe_scraper</a>	The DescribeScraper operation displays information about an existing scraper
<a href="#">describe_workspace</a>	Returns information about an existing workspace
<a href="#">get_default_scraper_configuration</a>	The GetDefaultScraperConfiguration operation returns the default scraper configuration
<a href="#">list_rule_groups_namespaces</a>	Returns a list of rule groups namespaces in a workspace
<a href="#">list_scrapers</a>	The ListScrapers operation lists all of the scrapers in your account
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	The ListTagsForResource operation returns the tags that are associated with an Amazon
<a href="#">list_workspaces</a>	Lists all of the Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus workspaces in your account
<a href="#">put_alert_manager_definition</a>	Updates an existing alert manager definition in a workspace
<a href="#">put_rule_groups_namespace</a>	Updates an existing rule groups namespace within a workspace
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	The TagResource operation associates tags with an Amazon Managed Service for Promete
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes the specified tags from an Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus resource
<a href="#">update_logging_configuration</a>	Updates the log group ARN or the workspace ID of the current logging configuration
<a href="#">update_scraper</a>	Updates an existing scraper
<a href="#">update_workspace_alias</a>	Updates the alias of an existing workspace

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- prometheusservice()
svc$create_alert_manager_definition(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

resiliencehub

*AWS Resilience Hub*


---

## Description

Resilience Hub helps you proactively prepare and protect your Amazon Web Services applications from disruptions. It offers continual resiliency assessment and validation that integrates into your software development lifecycle. This enables you to uncover resiliency weaknesses, ensure recovery time objective (RTO) and recovery point objective (RPO) targets for your applications are met, and resolve issues before they are released into production.

## Usage

```
resiliencehub(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- resiliencehub(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
```

```

        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string",
close_connection = "logical",
timeout = "numeric",
s3_force_path_style = "logical",
sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
),
credentials = list(
  creds = list(
    access_key_id = "string",
    secret_access_key = "string",
    session_token = "string"
  ),
  profile = "string",
  anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

[accept\\_resource\\_grouping\\_recommendations](#)  
[add\\_draft\\_app\\_version\\_resource\\_mappings](#)  
[batch\\_update\\_recommendation\\_status](#)  
[create\\_app](#)  
[create\\_app\\_version\\_app\\_component](#)  
[create\\_app\\_version\\_resource](#)  
[create\\_recommendation\\_template](#)  
[create\\_resiliency\\_policy](#)  
[delete\\_app](#)  
[delete\\_app\\_assessment](#)  
[delete\\_app\\_input\\_source](#)  
[delete\\_app\\_version\\_app\\_component](#)  
[delete\\_app\\_version\\_resource](#)  
[delete\\_recommendation\\_template](#)  
[delete\\_resiliency\\_policy](#)  
[describe\\_app](#)  
[describe\\_app\\_assessment](#)  
[describe\\_app\\_version](#)  
[describe\\_app\\_version\\_app\\_component](#)  
[describe\\_app\\_version\\_resource](#)

Accepts the resource grouping recommendations suggested by Resilience Hub  
 Adds the source of resource-maps to the draft version of an application  
 Enables you to include or exclude one or more operational recommendations  
 Creates an Resilience Hub application  
 Creates a new Application Component in the Resilience Hub application  
 Adds a resource to the Resilience Hub application and assigns it to the application  
 Creates a new recommendation template for the Resilience Hub application  
 Creates a resiliency policy for an application  
 Deletes an Resilience Hub application  
 Deletes an Resilience Hub application assessment  
 Deletes the input source and all of its imported resources from the Resilience Hub application  
 Deletes an Application Component from the Resilience Hub application  
 Deletes a resource from the Resilience Hub application  
 Deletes a recommendation template  
 Deletes a resiliency policy  
 Describes an Resilience Hub application  
 Describes an assessment for an Resilience Hub application  
 Describes the Resilience Hub application version  
 Describes an Application Component in the Resilience Hub application  
 Describes a resource of the Resilience Hub application

<code>describe_app_version_resources_resolution_status</code>	Returns the resolution status for the specified resolution identifier for a
<code>describe_app_version_template</code>	Describes details about an Resilience Hub application
<code>describe_draft_app_version_resources_import_status</code>	Describes the status of importing resources to an application version
<code>describe_metrics_export</code>	Describes the metrics of the application configuration being exported
<code>describe_resiliency_policy</code>	Describes a specified resiliency policy for an Resilience Hub applicati
<code>describe_resource_grouping_recommendation_task</code>	Describes the resource grouping recommendation tasks run by Resilie
<code>import_resources_to_draft_app_version</code>	Imports resources to Resilience Hub application draft version from dif
<code>list_alarm_recommendations</code>	Lists the alarm recommendations for an Resilience Hub application
<code>list_app_assessment_compliance_drifts</code>	List of compliance drifts that were detected while running an assessm
<code>list_app_assessment_resource_drifts</code>	List of resource drifts that were detected while running an assessment
<code>list_app_assessments</code>	Lists the assessments for an Resilience Hub application
<code>list_app_component_compliances</code>	Lists the compliances for an Resilience Hub Application Component
<code>list_app_component_recommendations</code>	Lists the recommendations for an Resilience Hub Application Compo
<code>list_app_input_sources</code>	Lists all the input sources of the Resilience Hub application
<code>list_apps</code>	Lists your Resilience Hub applications
<code>list_app_version_app_components</code>	Lists all the Application Components in the Resilience Hub applicati
<code>list_app_version_resource_mappings</code>	Lists how the resources in an application version are mapped/sourced
<code>list_app_version_resources</code>	Lists all the resources in an Resilience Hub application
<code>list_app_versions</code>	Lists the different versions for the Resilience Hub applications
<code>list_metrics</code>	Lists the metrics that can be exported
<code>list_recommendation_templates</code>	Lists the recommendation templates for the Resilience Hub applicati
<code>list_resiliency_policies</code>	Lists the resiliency policies for the Resilience Hub applications
<code>list_resource_grouping_recommendations</code>	Lists the resource grouping recommendations suggested by Resilience
<code>list_sop_recommendations</code>	Lists the standard operating procedure (SOP) recommendations for the
<code>list_suggested_resiliency_policies</code>	Lists the suggested resiliency policies for the Resilience Hub applicati
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Lists the tags for your resources in your Resilience Hub applications
<code>list_test_recommendations</code>	Lists the test recommendations for the Resilience Hub application
<code>list_unsupported_app_version_resources</code>	Lists the resources that are not currently supported in Resilience Hub
<code>publish_app_version</code>	Publishes a new version of a specific Resilience Hub application
<code>put_draft_app_version_template</code>	Adds or updates the app template for an Resilience Hub application d
<code>reject_resource_grouping_recommendations</code>	Rejects resource grouping recommendations
<code>remove_draft_app_version_resource_mappings</code>	Removes resource mappings from a draft application version
<code>resolve_app_version_resources</code>	Resolves the resources for an application version
<code>start_app_assessment</code>	Creates a new application assessment for an application
<code>start_metrics_export</code>	Initiates the export task of metrics
<code>start_resource_grouping_recommendation_task</code>	Starts grouping recommendation task
<code>tag_resource</code>	Applies one or more tags to a resource
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes one or more tags from a resource
<code>update_app</code>	Updates an application
<code>update_app_version</code>	Updates the Resilience Hub application version
<code>update_app_version_app_component</code>	Updates an existing Application Component in the Resilience Hub app
<code>update_app_version_resource</code>	Updates the resource details in the Resilience Hub application
<code>update_resiliency_policy</code>	Updates a resiliency policy

## Examples

```
## Not run:
```

```
svc <- resiliencehub()
svc$accept_resource_grouping_recommendations(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

resourcegroups

*AWS Resource Groups*

---

## Description

Resource Groups lets you organize Amazon Web Services resources such as Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud instances, Amazon Relational Database Service databases, and Amazon Simple Storage Service buckets into groups using criteria that you define as tags. A resource group is a collection of resources that match the resource types specified in a query, and share one or more tags or portions of tags. You can create a group of resources based on their roles in your cloud infrastructure, life-cycle stages, regions, application layers, or virtually any criteria. Resource Groups enable you to automate management tasks, such as those in Amazon Web Services Systems Manager Automation documents, on tag-related resources in Amazon Web Services Systems Manager. Groups of tagged resources also let you quickly view a custom console in Amazon Web Services Systems Manager that shows Config compliance and other monitoring data about member resources.

To create a resource group, build a resource query, and specify tags that identify the criteria that members of the group have in common. Tags are key-value pairs.

For more information about Resource Groups, see the [Resource Groups User Guide](#).

Resource Groups uses a REST-compliant API that you can use to perform the following types of operations.

- Create, Read, Update, and Delete (CRUD) operations on resource groups and resource query entities
- Applying, editing, and removing tags from resource groups
- Resolving resource group member Amazon resource names (ARN)s so they can be returned as search results
- Getting data about resources that are members of a group
- Searching Amazon Web Services resources based on a resource query

## Usage

```
resourcegroups(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- resourcegroups(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
```

```

        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string",
close_connection = "logical",
timeout = "numeric",
s3_force_path_style = "logical",
sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
),
credentials = list(
  creds = list(
    access_key_id = "string",
    secret_access_key = "string",
    session_token = "string"
  ),
  profile = "string",
  anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">cancel_tag_sync_task</a>	Cancels the specified tag-sync task
<a href="#">create_group</a>	Creates a resource group with the specified name and description
<a href="#">delete_group</a>	Deletes the specified resource group
<a href="#">get_account_settings</a>	Retrieves the current status of optional features in Resource Groups
<a href="#">get_group</a>	Returns information about a specified resource group
<a href="#">get_group_configuration</a>	Retrieves the service configuration associated with the specified resource group
<a href="#">get_group_query</a>	Retrieves the resource query associated with the specified resource group
<a href="#">get_tags</a>	Returns a list of tags that are associated with a resource group, specified by an Amazon resource name
<a href="#">get_tag_sync_task</a>	Returns information about a specified tag-sync task
<a href="#">group_resources</a>	Adds the specified resources to the specified group
<a href="#">list_grouping_statuses</a>	Returns the status of the last grouping or ungrouping action for each resource in the specified application
<a href="#">list_group_resources</a>	Returns a list of Amazon resource names (ARNs) of the resources that are members of a specified resource group
<a href="#">list_groups</a>	Returns a list of existing Resource Groups in your account
<a href="#">list_tag_sync_tasks</a>	Returns a list of tag-sync tasks
<a href="#">put_group_configuration</a>	Attaches a service configuration to the specified group
<a href="#">search_resources</a>	Returns a list of Amazon Web Services resource identifiers that matches the specified query
<a href="#">start_tag_sync_task</a>	Creates a new tag-sync task to onboard and sync resources tagged with a specific tag key-value pair
<a href="#">tag</a>	Adds tags to a resource group with the specified Amazon resource name (ARN)
<a href="#">ungroup_resources</a>	Removes the specified resources from the specified group
<a href="#">untag</a>	Deletes tags from a specified resource group

<code>update_account_settings</code>	Turns on or turns off optional features in Resource Groups
<code>update_group</code>	Updates the description for an existing group
<code>update_group_query</code>	Updates the resource query of a group

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- resourcegroups()
svc$cancel_tag_sync_task(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

resourcegroupstaggingapi

*AWS Resource Groups Tagging API*

---

## Description

Resource Groups Tagging API

## Usage

```
resourcegroupstaggingapi(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

- `config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.
- **credentials:**
    - **creds:**
      - \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
      - \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
      - \* **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token
    - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
    - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
  - **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- resourcegroupstaggingapi(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
```

```

credentials = list(
  creds = list(
    access_key_id = "string",
    secret_access_key = "string",
    session_token = "string"
  ),
  profile = "string",
  anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">describe_report_creation</a>	Describes the status of the StartReportCreation operation
<a href="#">get_compliance_summary</a>	Returns a table that shows counts of resources that are noncompliant with their tag policies
<a href="#">get_resources</a>	Returns all the tagged or previously tagged resources that are located in the specified Amazon Web Services Region
<a href="#">get_tag_keys</a>	Returns all tag keys currently in use in the specified Amazon Web Services Region for the calling user
<a href="#">get_tag_values</a>	Returns all tag values for the specified key that are used in the specified Amazon Web Services Region
<a href="#">start_report_creation</a>	Generates a report that lists all tagged resources in the accounts across your organization and tells you which resources are noncompliant with their tag policies
<a href="#">tag_resources</a>	Applies one or more tags to the specified resources
<a href="#">untag_resources</a>	Removes the specified tags from the specified resources

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- resourcegroupstaggingapi()
svc$describe_report_creation(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

servicecatalog

*AWS Service Catalog*

---

## Description

Service Catalog

**Service Catalog** enables organizations to create and manage catalogs of IT services that are approved for Amazon Web Services. To get the most out of this documentation, you should be familiar with the terminology discussed in [Service Catalog Concepts](#).

**Usage**

```

servicecatalog(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)

```

**Arguments**

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

**Value**

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- servicecatalog(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

**Operations**

<a href="#">accept_portfolio_share</a>	Accepts an offer to share the specified portfolio
<a href="#">associate_budget_with_resource</a>	Associates the specified budget with the specified resource
<a href="#">associate_principal_with_portfolio</a>	Associates the specified principal ARN with the specified portfolio
<a href="#">associate_product_with_portfolio</a>	Associates the specified product with the specified portfolio
<a href="#">associate_service_action_with_provisioning_artifact</a>	Associates a self-service action with a provisioning artifact
<a href="#">associate_tag_option_with_resource</a>	Associate the specified TagOption with the specified portfolio
<a href="#">batch_associate_service_action_with_provisioning_artifact</a>	Associates multiple self-service actions with provisioning artifact
<a href="#">batch_disassociate_service_action_from_provisioning_artifact</a>	Disassociates a batch of self-service actions from the specified provisioning artifact
<a href="#">copy_product</a>	Copies the specified source product to the specified target portfolio
<a href="#">create_constraint</a>	Creates a constraint
<a href="#">create_portfolio</a>	Creates a portfolio
<a href="#">create_portfolio_share</a>	Shares the specified portfolio with the specified account or role
<a href="#">create_product</a>	Creates a product

create_provisioned_product_plan	Creates a plan
create_provisioning_artifact	Creates a provisioning artifact (also known as a version) for
create_service_action	Creates a self-service action
create_tag_option	Creates a TagOption
delete_constraint	Deletes the specified constraint
delete_portfolio	Deletes the specified portfolio
delete_portfolio_share	Stops sharing the specified portfolio with the specified acco
delete_product	Deletes the specified product
delete_provisioned_product_plan	Deletes the specified plan
delete_provisioning_artifact	Deletes the specified provisioning artifact (also known as a
delete_service_action	Deletes a self-service action
delete_tag_option	Deletes the specified TagOption
describe_constraint	Gets information about the specified constraint
describe_copy_product_status	Gets the status of the specified copy product operation
describe_portfolio	Gets information about the specified portfolio
describe_portfolio_shares	Returns a summary of each of the portfolio shares that were
describe_portfolio_share_status	Gets the status of the specified portfolio share operation
describe_product	Gets information about the specified product
describe_product_as_admin	Gets information about the specified product
describe_product_view	Gets information about the specified product
describe_provisioned_product	Gets information about the specified provisioned product
describe_provisioned_product_plan	Gets information about the resource changes for the specifi
describe_provisioning_artifact	Gets information about the specified provisioning artifact (a
describe_provisioning_parameters	Gets information about the configuration required to provis
describe_record	Gets information about the specified request operation
describe_service_action	Describes a self-service action
describe_service_action_execution_parameters	Finds the default parameters for a specific self-service actio
describe_tag_option	Gets information about the specified TagOption
disable_aws_organizations_access	Disable portfolio sharing through the Organizations service
disassociate_budget_from_resource	Disassociates the specified budget from the specified resour
disassociate_principal_from_portfolio	Disassociates a previously associated principal ARN from a
disassociate_product_from_portfolio	Disassociates the specified product from the specified portf
disassociate_service_action_from_provisioning_artifact	Disassociates the specified self-service action association fr
disassociate_tag_option_from_resource	Disassociates the specified TagOption from the specified re
enable_aws_organizations_access	Enable portfolio sharing feature through Organizations
execute_provisioned_product_plan	Provisions or modifies a product based on the resource chan
execute_provisioned_product_service_action	Executes a self-service action against a provisioned product
get_aws_organizations_access_status	Get the Access Status for Organizations portfolio share feat
get_provisioned_product_outputs	This API takes either a ProvisionedProductId or a Provision
import_as_provisioned_product	Requests the import of a resource as an Service Catalog pro
list_accepted_portfolio_shares	Lists all imported portfolios for which account-to-account s
list_budgets_for_resource	Lists all the budgets associated to the specified resource
list_constraints_for_portfolio	Lists the constraints for the specified portfolio and product
list_launch_paths	Lists the paths to the specified product
list_organization_portfolio_access	Lists the organization nodes that have access to the specifi
list_portfolio_access	Lists the account IDs that have access to the specified portf
list_portfolios	Lists all portfolios in the catalog
list_portfolios_for_product	Lists all portfolios that the specified product is associated w

<code>list_principals_for_portfolio</code>	Lists all PrincipalARNs and corresponding PrincipalTypes
<code>list_provisioned_product_plans</code>	Lists the plans for the specified provisioned product or all p
<code>list_provisioning_artifacts</code>	Lists all provisioning artifacts (also known as versions) for
<code>list_provisioning_artifacts_for_service_action</code>	Lists all provisioning artifacts (also known as versions) for
<code>list_record_history</code>	Lists the specified requests or all performed requests
<code>list_resources_for_tag_option</code>	Lists the resources associated with the specified TagOption
<code>list_service_actions</code>	Lists all self-service actions
<code>list_service_actions_for_provisioning_artifact</code>	Returns a paginated list of self-service actions associated w
<code>list_stack_instances_for_provisioned_product</code>	Returns summary information about stack instances that are
<code>list_tag_options</code>	Lists the specified TagOptions or all TagOptions
<code>notify_provision_product_engine_workflow_result</code>	Notifies the result of the provisioning engine execution
<code>notify_terminate_provisioned_product_engine_workflow_result</code>	Notifies the result of the terminate engine execution
<code>notify_update_provisioned_product_engine_workflow_result</code>	Notifies the result of the update engine execution
<code>provision_product</code>	Provisions the specified product
<code>reject_portfolio_share</code>	Rejects an offer to share the specified portfolio
<code>scan_provisioned_products</code>	Lists the provisioned products that are available (not termin
<code>search_products</code>	Gets information about the products to which the caller has
<code>search_products_as_admin</code>	Gets information about the products for the specified portfo
<code>search_provisioned_products</code>	Gets information about the provisioned products that meet t
<code>terminate_provisioned_product</code>	Terminates the specified provisioned product
<code>update_constraint</code>	Updates the specified constraint
<code>update_portfolio</code>	Updates the specified portfolio
<code>update_portfolio_share</code>	Updates the specified portfolio share
<code>update_product</code>	Updates the specified product
<code>update_provisioned_product</code>	Requests updates to the configuration of the specified provi
<code>update_provisioned_product_properties</code>	Requests updates to the properties of the specified provision
<code>update_provisioning_artifact</code>	Updates the specified provisioning artifact (also known as a
<code>update_service_action</code>	Updates a self-service action
<code>update_tag_option</code>	Updates the specified TagOption

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- servicecatalog()
svc$accept_portfolio_share(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

## Description

With Service Quotas, you can view and manage your quotas easily as your Amazon Web Services workloads grow. Quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of resources that you can create in your Amazon Web Services account. For more information, see the [Service Quotas User Guide](#).

## Usage

```
servicequotas(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

**Value**

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

**Service syntax**

```
svc <- servicequotas(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

**Operations**

[associate\\_service\\_quota\\_template](#)  
[delete\\_service\\_quota\\_increase\\_request\\_from\\_template](#)  
[disassociate\\_service\\_quota\\_template](#)  
[get\\_association\\_for\\_service\\_quota\\_template](#)  
[get\\_aws\\_default\\_service\\_quota](#)  
[get\\_requested\\_service\\_quota\\_change](#)  
[get\\_service\\_quota](#)  
[get\\_service\\_quota\\_increase\\_request\\_from\\_template](#)

Associates your quota request template with your organization  
 Deletes the quota increase request for the specified quota from your organization  
 Disables your quota request template  
 Retrieves the status of the association for the quota request template  
 Retrieves the default value for the specified quota  
 Retrieves information about the specified quota increase request  
 Retrieves the applied quota value for the specified quota  
 Retrieves information about the specified quota increase request in your organization



<a href="#">list_aws_default_service_quotas</a>	Lists the default values for the quotas for the specified Amazon We
<a href="#">list_requested_service_quota_change_history</a>	Retrieves the quota increase requests for the specified Amazon Web
<a href="#">list_requested_service_quota_change_history_by_quota</a>	Retrieves the quota increase requests for the specified quota
<a href="#">list_service_quota_increase_requests_in_template</a>	Lists the quota increase requests in the specified quota request temp
<a href="#">list_service_quotas</a>	Lists the applied quota values for the specified Amazon Web Servic
<a href="#">list_services</a>	Lists the names and codes for the Amazon Web Services integrated
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Returns a list of the tags assigned to the specified applied quota
<a href="#">put_service_quota_increase_request_into_template</a>	Adds a quota increase request to your quota request template
<a href="#">request_service_quota_increase</a>	Submits a quota increase request for the specified quota
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds tags to the specified applied quota
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes tags from the specified applied quota

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- servicequotas()
svc$associate_service_quota_template(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

## Description

Amazon Web Services Systems Manager is the operations hub for your Amazon Web Services applications and resources and a secure end-to-end management solution for hybrid cloud environments that enables safe and secure operations at scale.

This reference is intended to be used with the [Amazon Web Services Systems Manager User Guide](#). To get started, see [Setting up Amazon Web Services Systems Manager](#).

### Related resources

- For information about each of the capabilities that comprise Systems Manager, see [Systems Manager capabilities](#) in the *Amazon Web Services Systems Manager User Guide*.
- For details about predefined runbooks for Automation, a capability of Amazon Web Services Systems Manager, see the *Systems Manager Automation runbook reference*.
- For information about AppConfig, a capability of Systems Manager, see the *AppConfig User Guide* and the *\* AppConfig API Reference\**.
- For information about Incident Manager, a capability of Systems Manager, see the *Systems Manager Incident Manager User Guide* and the *\* Systems Manager Incident Manager API Reference\**.

**Usage**

```
ssm(config = list(), credentials = list(), endpoint = NULL, region = NULL)
```

**Arguments**

config	<p>Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

**Value**

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

**Service syntax**

```

svc <- ssm(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

**Operations**[add\\_tags\\_to\\_resource](#)[associate\\_ops\\_item\\_related\\_item](#)[cancel\\_command](#)[cancel\\_maintenance\\_window\\_execution](#)[create\\_activation](#)[create\\_association](#)[create\\_association\\_batch](#)[create\\_document](#)[create\\_maintenance\\_window](#)[create\\_ops\\_item](#)[create\\_ops\\_metadata](#)[create\\_patch\\_baseline](#)[create\\_resource\\_data\\_sync](#)

Adds or overwrites one or more tags for the specified resource

Associates a related item to a Systems Manager OpsCenter OpsItem

Attempts to cancel the command specified by the Command ID

Stops a maintenance window execution that is already in progress

Generates an activation code and activation ID you can use to register a resource

A State Manager association defines the state that you want to apply to a resource

Associates the specified Amazon Web Services Systems Manager document with a resource

Creates a Amazon Web Services Systems Manager (SSM) document

Creates a new maintenance window

Creates a new OpsItem

If you create a new application in Application Manager, Amazon Systems Manager automatically creates an OpsItem for the application

Creates a patch baseline

A resource data sync helps you view data from multiple sources

<code>delete_activation</code>	Deletes an activation
<code>delete_association</code>	Disassociates the specified Amazon Web Services Systems Manager
<code>delete_document</code>	Deletes the Amazon Web Services Systems Manager document
<code>delete_inventory</code>	Delete a custom inventory type or the data associated with a cu
<code>delete_maintenance_window</code>	Deletes a maintenance window
<code>delete_ops_item</code>	Delete an OpsItem
<code>delete_ops_metadata</code>	Delete OpsMetadata related to an application
<code>delete_parameter</code>	Delete a parameter from the system
<code>delete_parameters</code>	Delete a list of parameters
<code>delete_patch_baseline</code>	Deletes a patch baseline
<code>delete_resource_data_sync</code>	Deletes a resource data sync configuration
<code>delete_resource_policy</code>	Deletes a Systems Manager resource policy
<code>deregister_managed_instance</code>	Removes the server or virtual machine from the list of registered
<code>deregister_patch_baseline_for_patch_group</code>	Removes a patch group from a patch baseline
<code>deregister_target_from_maintenance_window</code>	Removes a target from a maintenance window
<code>deregister_task_from_maintenance_window</code>	Removes a task from a maintenance window
<code>describe_activations</code>	Describes details about the activation, such as the date and time
<code>describe_association</code>	Describes the association for the specified target or managed no
<code>describe_association_executions</code>	Views all executions for a specific association ID
<code>describe_association_execution_targets</code>	Views information about a specific execution of a specific asso
<code>describe_automation_executions</code>	Provides details about all active and terminated Automation ex
<code>describe_automation_step_executions</code>	Information about all active and terminated step executions in a
<code>describe_available_patches</code>	Lists all patches eligible to be included in a patch baseline
<code>describe_document</code>	Describes the specified Amazon Web Services Systems Manag
<code>describe_document_permission</code>	Describes the permissions for a Amazon Web Services Systems
<code>describe_effective_instance_associations</code>	All associations for the managed nodes
<code>describe_effective_patches_for_patch_baseline</code>	Retrieves the current effective patches (the patch and the appro
<code>describe_instance_associations_status</code>	The status of the associations for the managed nodes
<code>describe_instance_information</code>	Provides information about one or more of your managed node
<code>describe_instance_patches</code>	Retrieves information about the patches on the specified manag
<code>describe_instance_patch_states</code>	Retrieves the high-level patch state of one or more managed no
<code>describe_instance_patch_states_for_patch_group</code>	Retrieves the high-level patch state for the managed nodes in th
<code>describe_instance_properties</code>	An API operation used by the Systems Manager console to disp
<code>describe_inventory_deletions</code>	Describes a specific delete inventory operation
<code>describe_maintenance_window_executions</code>	Lists the executions of a maintenance window
<code>describe_maintenance_window_execution_task_invocations</code>	Retrieves the individual task executions (one per target) for a p
<code>describe_maintenance_window_execution_tasks</code>	For a given maintenance window execution, lists the tasks that
<code>describe_maintenance_windows</code>	Retrieves the maintenance windows in an Amazon Web Service
<code>describe_maintenance_window_schedule</code>	Retrieves information about upcoming executions of a mainten
<code>describe_maintenance_windows_for_target</code>	Retrieves information about the maintenance window targets or
<code>describe_maintenance_window_targets</code>	Lists the targets registered with the maintenance window
<code>describe_maintenance_window_tasks</code>	Lists the tasks in a maintenance window
<code>describe_ops_items</code>	Query a set of OpsItems
<code>describe_parameters</code>	Lists the parameters in your Amazon Web Services account or
<code>describe_patch_baselines</code>	Lists the patch baselines in your Amazon Web Services account
<code>describe_patch_groups</code>	Lists all patch groups that have been registered with patch base
<code>describe_patch_group_state</code>	Returns high-level aggregated patch compliance state informati
<code>describe_patch_properties</code>	Lists the properties of available patches organized by product, p

<code>describe_sessions</code>	Retrieves a list of all active sessions (both connected and disconnected)
<code>disassociate_ops_item_related_item</code>	Deletes the association between an OpsItem and a related item
<code>get_automation_execution</code>	Get detailed information about a particular Automation execution
<code>get_calendar_state</code>	Gets the state of a Amazon Web Services Systems Manager change window
<code>get_command_invocation</code>	Returns detailed information about command execution for an instance
<code>get_connection_status</code>	Retrieves the Session Manager connection status for a managed instance
<code>get_default_patch_baseline</code>	Retrieves the default patch baseline
<code>get_deployable_patch_snapshot_for_instance</code>	Retrieves the current snapshot for the patch baseline the managed instance
<code>get_document</code>	Gets the contents of the specified Amazon Web Services Systems Manager document
<code>get_execution_preview</code>	Initiates the process of retrieving an existing preview that shows the results of a document
<code>get_inventory</code>	Query inventory information
<code>get_inventory_schema</code>	Return a list of inventory type names for the account, or return the schema for a specific type
<code>get_maintenance_window</code>	Retrieves a maintenance window
<code>get_maintenance_window_execution</code>	Retrieves details about a specific a maintenance window execution
<code>get_maintenance_window_execution_task</code>	Retrieves the details about a specific task run as part of a maintenance window
<code>get_maintenance_window_execution_task_invocation</code>	Retrieves information about a specific task running on a specific instance
<code>get_maintenance_window_task</code>	Retrieves the details of a maintenance window task
<code>get_ops_item</code>	Get information about an OpsItem by using the ID
<code>get_ops_metadata</code>	View operational metadata related to an application in Application Manager
<code>get_ops_summary</code>	View a summary of operations metadata (OpsData) based on specified filters
<code>get_parameter</code>	Get information about a single parameter by specifying the parameter name
<code>get_parameter_history</code>	Retrieves the history of all changes to a parameter
<code>get_parameters</code>	Get information about one or more parameters by specifying multiple parameter names
<code>get_parameters_by_path</code>	Retrieve information about one or more parameters in a specific path
<code>get_patch_baseline</code>	Retrieves information about a patch baseline
<code>get_patch_baseline_for_patch_group</code>	Retrieves the patch baseline that should be used for the specified patch group
<code>get_resource_policies</code>	Returns an array of the Policy object
<code>get_service_setting</code>	ServiceSetting is an account-level setting for an Amazon Web Services account
<code>label_parameter_version</code>	A parameter label is a user-defined alias to help you manage different versions of a parameter
<code>list_associations</code>	Returns all State Manager associations in the current Amazon Web Services account
<code>list_association_versions</code>	Retrieves all versions of an association for a specific association ID
<code>list_command_invocations</code>	An invocation is copy of a command sent to a specific managed instance
<code>list_commands</code>	Lists the commands requested by users of the Amazon Web Services account
<code>list_compliance_items</code>	For a specified resource ID, this API operation returns a list of compliance items
<code>list_compliance_summaries</code>	Returns a summary count of compliant and non-compliant resources
<code>list_document_metadata_history</code>	Information about approval reviews for a version of a change template
<code>list_documents</code>	Returns all Systems Manager (SSM) documents in the current Amazon Web Services account
<code>list_document_versions</code>	List all versions for a document
<code>list_inventory_entries</code>	A list of inventory items returned by the request
<code>list_nodes</code>	Takes in filters and returns a list of managed nodes matching the filters
<code>list_nodes_summary</code>	Generates a summary of managed instance/node metadata based on specified filters
<code>list_ops_item_events</code>	Returns a list of all OpsItem events in the current Amazon Web Services account
<code>list_ops_item_related_items</code>	Lists all related-item resources associated with a Systems Manager OpsItem
<code>list_ops_metadata</code>	Amazon Web Services Systems Manager calls this API operation to get metadata for an application
<code>list_resource_compliance_summaries</code>	Returns a resource-level summary count
<code>list_resource_data_sync</code>	Lists your resource data sync configurations
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Returns a list of the tags assigned to the specified resource
<code>modify_document_permission</code>	Shares a Amazon Web Services Systems Manager document (SMDocuments) with a user or role

<code>put_compliance_items</code>	Registers a compliance type and other compliance details on a
<code>put_inventory</code>	Bulk update custom inventory items on one or more managed n
<code>put_parameter</code>	Add a parameter to the system
<code>put_resource_policy</code>	Creates or updates a Systems Manager resource policy
<code>register_default_patch_baseline</code>	Defines the default patch baseline for the relevant operating sy
<code>register_patch_baseline_for_patch_group</code>	Registers a patch baseline for a patch group
<code>register_target_with_maintenance_window</code>	Registers a target with a maintenance window
<code>register_task_with_maintenance_window</code>	Adds a new task to a maintenance window
<code>remove_tags_from_resource</code>	Removes tag keys from the specified resource
<code>reset_service_setting</code>	ServiceSetting is an account-level setting for an Amazon Web S
<code>resume_session</code>	Reconnects a session to a managed node after it has been disco
<code>send_automation_signal</code>	Sends a signal to an Automation execution to change the curren
<code>send_command</code>	Runs commands on one or more managed nodes
<code>start_associations_once</code>	Runs an association immediately and only one time
<code>start_automation_execution</code>	Initiates execution of an Automation runbook
<code>start_change_request_execution</code>	Creates a change request for Change Manager
<code>start_execution_preview</code>	Initiates the process of creating a preview showing the effects t
<code>start_session</code>	Initiates a connection to a target (for example, a managed node)
<code>stop_automation_execution</code>	Stop an Automation that is currently running
<code>terminate_session</code>	Permanently ends a session and closes the data connection betw
<code>unlabel_parameter_version</code>	Remove a label or labels from a parameter
<code>update_association</code>	Updates an association
<code>update_association_status</code>	Updates the status of the Amazon Web Services Systems Mana
<code>update_document</code>	Updates one or more values for an SSM document
<code>update_document_default_version</code>	Set the default version of a document
<code>update_document_metadata</code>	Updates information related to approval reviews for a specific v
<code>update_maintenance_window</code>	Updates an existing maintenance window
<code>update_maintenance_window_target</code>	Modifies the target of an existing maintenance window
<code>update_maintenance_window_task</code>	Modifies a task assigned to a maintenance window
<code>update_managed_instance_role</code>	Changes the Identity and Access Management (IAM) role that
<code>update_ops_item</code>	Edit or change an OpsItem
<code>update_ops_metadata</code>	Amazon Web Services Systems Manager calls this API operati
<code>update_patch_baseline</code>	Modifies an existing patch baseline
<code>update_resource_data_sync</code>	Update a resource data sync
<code>update_service_setting</code>	ServiceSetting is an account-level setting for an Amazon Web S

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- ssm()
svc$add_tags_to_resource(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

ssmcontacts

*AWS Systems Manager Incident Manager Contacts*


---

## Description

Systems Manager Incident Manager is an incident management console designed to help users mitigate and recover from incidents affecting their Amazon Web Services-hosted applications. An incident is any unplanned interruption or reduction in quality of services.

Incident Manager increases incident resolution by notifying responders of impact, highlighting relevant troubleshooting data, and providing collaboration tools to get services back up and running. To achieve the primary goal of reducing the time-to-resolution of critical incidents, Incident Manager automates response plans and enables responder team escalation.

## Usage

```
ssmcontacts(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**

- **creds:**

- \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
- \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
- \* **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

- **close\_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.

- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

- **s3\_force\_path\_style:** Set this to `true` to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

- **sts\_regional\_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>

`credentials` Optional credentials shorthand for the `config` parameter

- **creds:**
    - **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
    - **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
    - **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token
  - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
  - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- endpoint      Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- region        Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

### Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- ssmcontacts(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```



## Operations

<a href="#">accept_page</a>	Used to acknowledge an engagement to a contact channel during an incident
<a href="#">activate_contact_channel</a>	Activates a contact's contact channel
<a href="#">create_contact</a>	Contacts are either the contacts that Incident Manager engages during an incident or the escalation plans
<a href="#">create_contact_channel</a>	A contact channel is the method that Incident Manager uses to engage your contact
<a href="#">create_rotation</a>	Creates a rotation in an on-call schedule
<a href="#">create_rotation_override</a>	Creates an override for a rotation in an on-call schedule
<a href="#">deactivate_contact_channel</a>	To no longer receive Incident Manager engagements to a contact channel, you can deactivate the channel
<a href="#">delete_contact</a>	To remove a contact from Incident Manager, you can delete the contact
<a href="#">delete_contact_channel</a>	To no longer receive engagements on a contact channel, you can delete the channel from a contact
<a href="#">delete_rotation</a>	Deletes a rotation from the system
<a href="#">delete_rotation_override</a>	Deletes an existing override for an on-call rotation
<a href="#">describe_engagement</a>	Incident Manager uses engagements to engage contacts and escalation plans during an incident
<a href="#">describe_page</a>	Lists details of the engagement to a contact channel
<a href="#">get_contact</a>	Retrieves information about the specified contact or escalation plan
<a href="#">get_contact_channel</a>	List details about a specific contact channel
<a href="#">get_contact_policy</a>	Retrieves the resource policies attached to the specified contact or escalation plan
<a href="#">get_rotation</a>	Retrieves information about an on-call rotation
<a href="#">get_rotation_override</a>	Retrieves information about an override to an on-call rotation
<a href="#">list_contact_channels</a>	Lists all contact channels for the specified contact
<a href="#">list_contacts</a>	Lists all contacts and escalation plans in Incident Manager
<a href="#">list_engagements</a>	Lists all engagements that have happened in an incident
<a href="#">list_page_receipts</a>	Lists all of the engagements to contact channels that have been acknowledged
<a href="#">list_page_resolutions</a>	Returns the resolution path of an engagement
<a href="#">list_pages_by_contact</a>	Lists the engagements to a contact's contact channels
<a href="#">list_pages_by_engagement</a>	Lists the engagements to contact channels that occurred by engaging a contact
<a href="#">list_preview_rotation_shifts</a>	Returns a list of shifts based on rotation configuration parameters
<a href="#">list_rotation_overrides</a>	Retrieves a list of overrides currently specified for an on-call rotation
<a href="#">list_rotations</a>	Retrieves a list of on-call rotations
<a href="#">list_rotation_shifts</a>	Returns a list of shifts generated by an existing rotation in the system
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists the tags of an escalation plan or contact
<a href="#">put_contact_policy</a>	Adds a resource policy to the specified contact or escalation plan
<a href="#">send_activation_code</a>	Sends an activation code to a contact channel
<a href="#">start_engagement</a>	Starts an engagement to a contact or escalation plan
<a href="#">stop_engagement</a>	Stops an engagement before it finishes the final stage of the escalation plan or engagement plan
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Tags a contact or escalation plan
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes tags from the specified resource
<a href="#">update_contact</a>	Updates the contact or escalation plan specified
<a href="#">update_contact_channel</a>	Updates a contact's contact channel
<a href="#">update_rotation</a>	Updates the information specified for an on-call rotation

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- ssmcontacts()
# The following accept-page operation uses an accept code sent to the
```

```
# contact channel to accept a page.
svc$accept_page(
  AcceptCode = "425440",
  AcceptType = "READ",
  PageId = "arn:aws:ssm-contacts:us-east-2:682428703967:page/akuam/94ea0c7b..."
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

ssmincidents

*AWS Systems Manager Incident Manager*


---

## Description

Systems Manager Incident Manager is an incident management console designed to help users mitigate and recover from incidents affecting their Amazon Web Services-hosted applications. An incident is any unplanned interruption or reduction in quality of services.

Incident Manager increases incident resolution by notifying responders of impact, highlighting relevant troubleshooting data, and providing collaboration tools to get services back up and running. To achieve the primary goal of reducing the time-to-resolution of critical incidents, Incident Manager automates response plans and enables responder team escalation.

## Usage

```
ssmincidents(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

**config** Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
  - **creds:**
    - \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
    - \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
    - \* **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token
  - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
  - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.
- **close\_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- ssm incidents(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
```

```

        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">batch_get_incident_findings</a>	Retrieves details about all specified findings for an incident, including descriptive details about
<a href="#">create_replication_set</a>	A replication set replicates and encrypts your data to the provided Regions with the provided K
<a href="#">create_response_plan</a>	Creates a response plan that automates the initial response to incidents
<a href="#">create_timeline_event</a>	Creates a custom timeline event on the incident details page of an incident record
<a href="#">delete_incident_record</a>	Delete an incident record from Incident Manager
<a href="#">delete_replication_set</a>	Deletes all Regions in your replication set
<a href="#">delete_resource_policy</a>	Deletes the resource policy that Resource Access Manager uses to share your Incident Manager
<a href="#">delete_response_plan</a>	Deletes the specified response plan
<a href="#">delete_timeline_event</a>	Deletes a timeline event from an incident
<a href="#">get_incident_record</a>	Returns the details for the specified incident record
<a href="#">get_replication_set</a>	Retrieve your Incident Manager replication set
<a href="#">get_resource_policies</a>	Retrieves the resource policies attached to the specified response plan
<a href="#">get_response_plan</a>	Retrieves the details of the specified response plan
<a href="#">get_timeline_event</a>	Retrieves a timeline event based on its ID and incident record
<a href="#">list_incident_findings</a>	Retrieves a list of the IDs of findings, plus their last modified times, that have been identified fo
<a href="#">list_incident_records</a>	Lists all incident records in your account
<a href="#">list_related_items</a>	List all related items for an incident record
<a href="#">list_replication_sets</a>	Lists details about the replication set configured in your account
<a href="#">list_response_plans</a>	Lists all response plans in your account
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists the tags that are attached to the specified response plan or incident
<a href="#">list_timeline_events</a>	Lists timeline events for the specified incident record
<a href="#">put_resource_policy</a>	Adds a resource policy to the specified response plan
<a href="#">start_incident</a>	Used to start an incident from CloudWatch alarms, EventBridge events, or manually
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Adds a tag to a response plan
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes a tag from a resource
<a href="#">update_deletion_protection</a>	Update deletion protection to either allow or deny deletion of the final Region in a replication s
<a href="#">update_incident_record</a>	Update the details of an incident record
<a href="#">update_related_items</a>	Add or remove related items from the related items tab of an incident record
<a href="#">update_replication_set</a>	Add or delete Regions from your replication set
<a href="#">update_response_plan</a>	Updates the specified response plan
<a href="#">update_timeline_event</a>	Updates a timeline event

## Examples

```
## Not run:
```

```

svc <- ssmincidents()
svc$batch_get_incident_findings(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

ssmsap

*AWS Systems Manager for SAP*


---

## Description

This API reference provides descriptions, syntax, and other details about each of the actions and data types for AWS Systems Manager for SAP. The topic for each action shows the API request parameters and responses.

## Usage

```
ssmsap(config = list(), credentials = list(), endpoint = NULL, region = NULL)
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**

- **creds:**

- \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
- \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
- \* **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

- **close\_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.

- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

- **s3\_force\_path\_style:** Set this to `true` to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

- **sts\_regional\_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>

`credentials` Optional credentials shorthand for the `config` parameter

- **creds:**

- **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID

- **secret\_access\_key**: AWS secret access key
  - **session\_token**: AWS temporary session token
  - **profile**: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
  - **anonymous**: Set anonymous credentials.
- endpoint           Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- region             Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

### Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- ssmsap(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

## Operations

<a href="#">delete_resource_permission</a>	Removes permissions associated with the target database
<a href="#">deregister_application</a>	Deregister an SAP application with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
<a href="#">get_application</a>	Gets an application registered with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
<a href="#">get_component</a>	Gets the component of an application registered with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
<a href="#">get_database</a>	Gets the SAP HANA database of an application registered with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
<a href="#">get_operation</a>	Gets the details of an operation by specifying the operation ID
<a href="#">get_resource_permission</a>	Gets permissions associated with the target database
<a href="#">list_applications</a>	Lists all the applications registered with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
<a href="#">list_components</a>	Lists all the components registered with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
<a href="#">list_databases</a>	Lists the SAP HANA databases of an application registered with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
<a href="#">list_operation_events</a>	Returns a list of operations events
<a href="#">list_operations</a>	Lists the operations performed by AWS Systems Manager for SAP
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Lists all tags on an SAP HANA application and/or database registered with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
<a href="#">put_resource_permission</a>	Adds permissions to the target database
<a href="#">register_application</a>	Register an SAP application with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
<a href="#">start_application</a>	Request is an operation which starts an application
<a href="#">start_application_refresh</a>	Refreshes a registered application
<a href="#">stop_application</a>	Request is an operation to stop an application
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Creates tag for a resource by specifying the ARN
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Delete the tags for a resource
<a href="#">update_application_settings</a>	Updates the settings of an application registered with AWS Systems Manager for SAP

## Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- ssmsap()
svc$delete_resource_permission(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

---

support

*AWS Support*

---

## Description

Amazon Web Services Support

The *Amazon Web Services Support API Reference* is intended for programmers who need detailed information about the Amazon Web Services Support operations and data types. You can use the API to manage your support cases programmatically. The Amazon Web Services Support API uses HTTP methods that return results in JSON format.

- You must have a Business, Enterprise On-Ramp, or Enterprise Support plan to use the Amazon Web Services Support API.
- If you call the Amazon Web Services Support API from an account that doesn't have a Business, Enterprise On-Ramp, or Enterprise Support plan, the `SubscriptionRequiredException` error message appears. For information about changing your support plan, see [Amazon Web Services Support](#).

You can also use the Amazon Web Services Support API to access features for [Trusted Advisor](#). You can return a list of checks and their descriptions, get check results, specify checks to refresh, and get the refresh status of checks.

You can manage your support cases with the following Amazon Web Services Support API operations:

- The `create_case`, `describe_cases`, `describe_attachment`, and `resolve_case` operations create Amazon Web Services Support cases, retrieve information about cases, and resolve cases.
- The `describe_communications`, `add_communication_to_case`, and `add_attachments_to_set` operations retrieve and add communications and attachments to Amazon Web Services Support cases.
- The `describe_services` and `describe_severity_levels` operations return Amazon Web Service names, service codes, service categories, and problem severity levels. You use these values when you call the `create_case` operation.

You can also use the Amazon Web Services Support API to call the Trusted Advisor operations. For more information, see [Trusted Advisor](#) in the *Amazon Web Services Support User Guide*.

For authentication of requests, Amazon Web Services Support uses [Signature Version 4 Signing Process](#).

For more information about this service and the endpoints to use, see [About the Amazon Web Services Support API](#) in the *Amazon Web Services Support User Guide*.

## Usage

```
support(config = list(), credentials = list(), endpoint = NULL, region = NULL)
```

## Arguments

`config`            Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
  - **creds:**
    - \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
    - \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
    - \* **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token
  - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
  - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>close_connection</b>: Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout</b>: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style</b>: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint</b>: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id</b>: AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key</b>: AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

### Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- support(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
```

```

    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">add_attachments_to_set</a>	Adds one or more attachments to an attachment set
<a href="#">add_communication_to_case</a>	Adds additional customer communication to an Amazon Web Services Support Center case
<a href="#">create_case</a>	Creates a case in the Amazon Web Services Support Center
<a href="#">describe_attachment</a>	Returns the attachment that has the specified ID
<a href="#">describe_cases</a>	Returns a list of cases that you specify by passing one or more case IDs
<a href="#">describe_communications</a>	Returns communications and attachments for one or more support cases
<a href="#">describe_create_case_options</a>	Returns a list of CreateCaseOption types along with the corresponding support cases
<a href="#">describe_services</a>	Returns the current list of Amazon Web Services services and a list of service categories
<a href="#">describe_severity_levels</a>	Returns the list of severity levels that you can assign to a support case
<a href="#">describe_supported_languages</a>	Returns a list of supported languages for a specified categoryCode, issueType, and severityLevel
<a href="#">describe_trusted_advisor_check_refresh_statuses</a>	Returns the refresh status of the Trusted Advisor checks that have the specified check ID
<a href="#">describe_trusted_advisor_check_result</a>	Returns the results of the Trusted Advisor check that has the specified check ID
<a href="#">describe_trusted_advisor_checks</a>	Returns information about all available Trusted Advisor checks, including their categories, issue types, and severity levels
<a href="#">describe_trusted_advisor_check_summaries</a>	Returns the results for the Trusted Advisor check summaries for the check ID
<a href="#">refresh_trusted_advisor_check</a>	Refreshes the Trusted Advisor check that you specify using the check ID
<a href="#">resolve_case</a>	Resolves a support case

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- support()
svc$add_attachments_to_set(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

---

`supportapp`*AWS Support App*

---

## Description

### Amazon Web Services Support App in Slack

You can use the Amazon Web Services Support App in Slack API to manage your support cases in Slack for your Amazon Web Services account. After you configure your Slack workspace and channel with the Amazon Web Services Support App, you can perform the following tasks directly in your Slack channel:

- Create, search, update, and resolve your support cases
- Request service quota increases for your account
- Invite Amazon Web Services Support agents to your channel so that you can chat directly about your support cases

For more information about how to perform these actions in Slack, see the following documentation in the *Amazon Web Services Support User Guide*:

- [Amazon Web Services Support App in Slack](#)
- [Joining a live chat session with Amazon Web Services Support](#)
- [Requesting service quota increases](#)
- [Amazon Web Services Support App commands in Slack](#)

You can also use the Amazon Web Services Management Console instead of the Amazon Web Services Support App API to manage your Slack configurations. For more information, see [Authorize a Slack workspace to enable the Amazon Web Services Support App](#).

- You must have a Business or Enterprise Support plan to use the Amazon Web Services Support App API.
- For more information about the Amazon Web Services Support App endpoints, see the [Amazon Web Services Support App in Slack endpoints](#) in the *Amazon Web Services General Reference*.

## Usage

```
supportapp(  
    config = list(),  
    credentials = list(),  
    endpoint = NULL,  
    region = NULL  
)
```

## Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>credentials:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>* <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>* <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>– <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>– <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>endpoint:</b> The complete URL to use for the constructed client.</li> <li>• <b>region:</b> The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.</li> <li>• <b>close_connection:</b> Immediately close all HTTP connections.</li> <li>• <b>timeout:</b> The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style:</b> Set this to <code>true</code> to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint:</b> Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id:</b> AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key:</b> AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token:</b> AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile:</b> The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous:</b> Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

## Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

## Service syntax

```
svc <- supportapp(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
```

```

        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string",
close_connection = "logical",
timeout = "numeric",
s3_force_path_style = "logical",
sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
),
credentials = list(
  creds = list(
    access_key_id = "string",
    secret_access_key = "string",
    session_token = "string"
  ),
  profile = "string",
  anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

[create\\_slack\\_channel\\_configuration](#)

[delete\\_account\\_alias](#)

[delete\\_slack\\_channel\\_configuration](#)

[delete\\_slack\\_workspace\\_configuration](#)

[get\\_account\\_alias](#)

[list\\_slack\\_channel\\_configurations](#)

[list\\_slack\\_workspace\\_configurations](#)

[put\\_account\\_alias](#)

[register\\_slack\\_workspace\\_for\\_organization](#)

[update\\_slack\\_channel\\_configuration](#)

Creates a Slack channel configuration for your Amazon Web Services account

Deletes an alias for an Amazon Web Services account ID

Deletes a Slack channel configuration from your Amazon Web Services account

Deletes a Slack workspace configuration from your Amazon Web Services account

Retrieves the alias from an Amazon Web Services account ID

Lists the Slack channel configurations for an Amazon Web Services account

Lists the Slack workspace configurations for an Amazon Web Services account

Creates or updates an individual alias for each Amazon Web Services account ID

Registers a Slack workspace for your Amazon Web Services account

Updates the configuration for a Slack channel, such as case update notifications

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- supportapp()
svc$create_slack_channel_configuration(
  Foo = 123
)

```

```
## End(Not run)
```

---

```
synthetics
```

```
Synthetics
```

---

## Description

### Amazon CloudWatch Synthetics

You can use Amazon CloudWatch Synthetics to continually monitor your services. You can create and manage *canaries*, which are modular, lightweight scripts that monitor your endpoints and APIs from the outside-in. You can set up your canaries to run 24 hours a day, once per minute. The canaries help you check the availability and latency of your web services and troubleshoot anomalies by investigating load time data, screenshots of the UI, logs, and metrics. The canaries seamlessly integrate with CloudWatch ServiceLens to help you trace the causes of impacted nodes in your applications. For more information, see [Using ServiceLens to Monitor the Health of Your Applications](#) in the *Amazon CloudWatch User Guide*.

Before you create and manage canaries, be aware of the security considerations. For more information, see [Security Considerations for Synthetics Canaries](#).

## Usage

```
synthetics(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

## Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
  - **creds:**
    - \* **access\_key\_id:** AWS access key ID
    - \* **secret\_access\_key:** AWS secret access key
    - \* **session\_token:** AWS temporary session token
  - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
  - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.
- **close\_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.
- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>s3_force_path_style</b>: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.</li> <li>• <b>sts_regional_endpoint</b>: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <a href="https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html">https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html</a></li> </ul>
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>creds</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <b>access_key_id</b>: AWS access key ID</li> <li>– <b>secret_access_key</b>: AWS secret access key</li> <li>– <b>session_token</b>: AWS temporary session token</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>profile</b>: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.</li> <li>• <b>anonymous</b>: Set anonymous credentials.</li> </ul>
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

### Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

### Service syntax

```
svc <- synthetics(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    )
  )
)
```

```

    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

## Operations

<a href="#">associate_resource</a>	Associates a canary with a group
<a href="#">create_canary</a>	Creates a canary
<a href="#">create_group</a>	Creates a group which you can use to associate canaries with each other, including cross-Region
<a href="#">delete_canary</a>	Permanently deletes the specified canary
<a href="#">delete_group</a>	Deletes a group
<a href="#">describe_canaries</a>	This operation returns a list of the canaries in your account, along with full details about each ca
<a href="#">describe_canaries_last_run</a>	Use this operation to see information from the most recent run of each canary that you have crea
<a href="#">describe_runtime_versions</a>	Returns a list of Synthetics canary runtime versions
<a href="#">disassociate_resource</a>	Removes a canary from a group
<a href="#">get_canary</a>	Retrieves complete information about one canary
<a href="#">get_canary_runs</a>	Retrieves a list of runs for a specified canary
<a href="#">get_group</a>	Returns information about one group
<a href="#">list_associated_groups</a>	Returns a list of the groups that the specified canary is associated with
<a href="#">list_group_resources</a>	This operation returns a list of the ARNs of the canaries that are associated with the specified gr
<a href="#">list_groups</a>	Returns a list of all groups in the account, displaying their names, unique IDs, and ARNs
<a href="#">list_tags_for_resource</a>	Displays the tags associated with a canary or group
<a href="#">start_canary</a>	Use this operation to run a canary that has already been created
<a href="#">stop_canary</a>	Stops the canary to prevent all future runs
<a href="#">tag_resource</a>	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified canary or group
<a href="#">untag_resource</a>	Removes one or more tags from the specified resource
<a href="#">update_canary</a>	Updates the configuration of a canary that has already been created

## Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- synthetics()
svc$associate_resource(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```



# Index

- accept\_grant, [78](#)
- accept\_handshake, [98](#)
- accept\_page, [129](#)
- accept\_portfolio\_share, [116](#)
- accept\_resource\_grouping\_recommendations, [107](#)
- activate\_contact\_channel, [129](#)
- activate\_organizations\_access, [28](#)
- activate\_type, [28](#)
- add\_attachments\_to\_set, [136](#), [138](#)
- add\_communication\_to\_case, [136](#), [138](#)
- add\_draft\_app\_version\_resource\_mappings, [107](#)
- add\_tags, [33](#)
- add\_tags\_to\_resource, [123](#)
- add\_workload, [12](#)
- applicationautoscaling, [4](#)
- applicationcostprofiler, [7](#)
- applicationinsights, [10](#)
- appregistry, [13](#)
- assign\_instance, [90](#)
- assign\_volume, [90](#)
- associate\_assessment\_report\_evidence\_folder, [18](#)
- associate\_attribute\_group, [15](#)
- associate\_budget\_with\_resource, [116](#)
- associate\_elastic\_ip, [90](#)
- associate\_kms\_key, [51](#)
- associate\_license, [86](#)
- associate\_node, [94](#)
- associate\_ops\_item\_related\_item, [123](#)
- associate\_principal\_with\_portfolio, [116](#)
- associate\_product\_with\_portfolio, [116](#)
- associate\_resource, [15](#), [144](#)
- associate\_resource\_types, [61](#)
- associate\_service\_action\_with\_provisioning\_artifact, [116](#)
- associate\_service\_quota\_template, [120](#)
- associate\_tag\_option\_with\_resource, [116](#)
- associate\_user, [83](#)
- attach\_elastic\_load\_balancer, [90](#)
- attach\_instances, [22](#)
- attach\_load\_balancer\_target\_groups, [22](#)
- attach\_load\_balancers, [22](#)
- attach\_policy, [98](#)
- attach\_traffic\_sources, [22](#)
- auditmanager, [16](#)
- autoscaling, [20](#)
- autoscalingplans, [23](#)
- batch\_associate\_assessment\_report\_evidence, [18](#)
- batch\_associate\_service\_action\_with\_provisioning\_artifact, [116](#)
- batch\_create\_delegation\_by\_assessment, [18](#)
- batch\_create\_rum\_metric\_definitions, [58](#)
- batch\_delete\_delegation\_by\_assessment, [18](#)
- batch\_delete\_rum\_metric\_definitions, [58](#)
- batch\_delete\_scheduled\_action, [22](#)
- batch\_describe\_type\_configurations, [28](#)
- batch\_disassociate\_assessment\_report\_evidence, [18](#)
- batch\_disassociate\_service\_action\_from\_provisioning\_artifact, [116](#)
- batch\_evaluate\_feature, [45](#)
- batch\_get\_aggregate\_resource\_config, [61](#)
- batch\_get\_incident\_findings, [132](#)
- batch\_get\_resource\_config, [61](#)
- batch\_get\_rum\_metric\_definitions, [58](#)
- batch\_get\_service\_level\_objective\_budget\_report, [42](#)

- batch\_import\_evidence\_to\_assessment\_control, [18](#)
- batch\_put\_scheduled\_update\_group\_action, [22](#)
- batch\_update\_recommendation\_status, [107](#)
  
- cancel\_command, [123](#)
- cancel\_export\_task, [51](#)
- cancel\_handshake, [98](#)
- cancel\_instance\_refresh, [22](#)
- cancel\_maintenance\_window\_execution, [123](#)
- cancel\_query, [33](#)
- cancel\_tag\_sync\_task, [111](#)
- cancel\_update\_stack, [28](#)
- check\_in\_license, [78](#)
- checkout\_borrow\_license, [78](#)
- checkout\_license, [78](#)
- clone\_stack, [88](#), [90](#)
- close\_account, [98](#)
- cloudformation, [26](#)
- cloudtrail, [30](#)
- cloudtraildataservice, [34](#)
- cloudwatch, [36](#)
- cloudwatchapplicationsignals, [40](#)
- cloudwatchevidently, [42](#)
- cloudwatchinternetmonitor, [46](#)
- cloudwatchlogs, [49](#)
- cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager, [53](#)
- cloudwatchrum, [56](#)
- complete\_lifecycle\_action, [22](#)
- configservice, [59](#)
- continue\_update\_rollback, [28](#)
- controltower, [63](#)
- copy\_product, [116](#)
- create\_account, [98](#)
- create\_activation, [123](#)
- create\_alert\_manager\_definition, [104](#)
- create\_app, [90](#), [107](#)
- create\_app\_monitor, [58](#)
- create\_app\_version\_app\_component, [107](#)
- create\_app\_version\_resource, [107](#)
- create\_application, [12](#), [15](#)
- create\_assessment, [18](#)
- create\_assessment\_framework, [18](#)
- create\_assessment\_report, [18](#)
- create\_association, [123](#)
- create\_association\_batch, [123](#)
- create\_attribute\_group, [15](#)
- create\_auto\_scaling\_group, [22](#)
- create\_backup, [94](#)
- create\_canary, [144](#)
- create\_case, [136](#), [138](#)
- create\_change\_set, [28](#)
- create\_channel, [33](#)
- create\_component, [12](#)
- create\_constraint, [116](#)
- create\_contact, [129](#)
- create\_contact\_channel, [129](#)
- create\_control, [18](#)
- create\_dashboard, [33](#)
- create\_delivery, [51](#)
- create\_deployment, [90](#)
- create\_document, [123](#)
- create\_environment, [71](#)
- create\_event\_data\_store, [33](#)
- create\_experiment, [45](#)
- create\_export\_task, [51](#)
- create\_feature, [45](#)
- create\_generated\_template, [28](#)
- create\_gov\_cloud\_account, [98](#)
- create\_grant, [78](#)
- create\_grant\_version, [78](#)
- create\_group, [111](#), [144](#)
- create\_instance, [90](#)
- create\_kx\_changeset, [71](#)
- create\_kx\_cluster, [71](#)
- create\_kx\_database, [71](#)
- create\_kx\_dataview, [71](#)
- create\_kx\_environment, [71](#)
- create\_kx\_scaling\_group, [71](#)
- create\_kx\_user, [71](#)
- create\_kx\_volume, [71](#)
- create\_landing\_zone, [64](#), [68](#)
- create\_launch, [45](#)
- create\_launch\_configuration, [22](#)
- create\_layer, [90](#)
- create\_license, [78](#)
- create\_license\_configuration, [78](#)
- create\_license\_conversion\_task\_for\_resource, [78](#)
- create\_license\_manager\_report\_generator, [78](#)
- create\_license\_server\_endpoint, [83](#)
- create\_license\_version, [78](#)

- create\_link, 55
- create\_log\_anomaly\_detector, 51
- create\_log\_group, 51
- create\_log\_pattern, 12
- create\_log\_stream, 51
- create\_logging\_configuration, 104
- create\_maintenance\_window, 123
- create\_monitor, 48
- create\_ops\_item, 123
- create\_ops\_metadata, 123
- create\_or\_update\_tags, 22
- create\_organization, 98
- create\_organizational\_unit, 98
- create\_patch\_baseline, 123
- create\_performance\_analysis\_report, 102
- create\_policy, 98
- create\_portfolio, 116
- create\_portfolio\_share, 116
- create\_product, 116
- create\_project, 45
- create\_provisioned\_product\_plan, 117
- create\_provisioning\_artifact, 117
- create\_recommendation\_template, 107
- create\_replication\_set, 132
- create\_resiliency\_policy, 107
- create\_resource\_data\_sync, 123
- create\_response\_plan, 132
- create\_rotation, 129
- create\_rotation\_override, 129
- create\_rule\_groups\_namespace, 104
- create\_scaling\_plan, 26
- create\_scraper, 104
- create\_segment, 45
- create\_server, 94
- create\_service\_action, 117
- create\_service\_level\_objective, 42
- create\_sink, 55
- create\_slack\_channel\_configuration, 141
- create\_stack, 28, 88, 90
- create\_stack\_instances, 28
- create\_stack\_set, 28
- create\_tag\_option, 117
- create\_timeline\_event, 132
- create\_token, 78
- create\_trail, 33
- create\_user\_profile, 90
- create\_workspace, 86, 104
- create\_workspace\_api\_key, 86
- create\_workspace\_service\_account, 86
- create\_workspace\_service\_account\_token, 86
- deactivate\_contact\_channel, 129
- deactivate\_organizations\_access, 28
- deactivate\_type, 28
- decline\_handshake, 98
- delete\_account\_alias, 141
- delete\_account\_policy, 51
- delete\_activation, 124
- delete\_aggregation\_authorization, 61
- delete\_alarms, 38
- delete\_alert\_manager\_definition, 104
- delete\_anomaly\_detector, 38
- delete\_app, 90, 107
- delete\_app\_assessment, 107
- delete\_app\_input\_source, 107
- delete\_app\_monitor, 58
- delete\_app\_version\_app\_component, 107
- delete\_app\_version\_resource, 107
- delete\_application, 12, 15
- delete\_assessment, 18
- delete\_assessment\_framework, 18
- delete\_assessment\_framework\_share, 18
- delete\_assessment\_report, 18
- delete\_association, 124
- delete\_attribute\_group, 15
- delete\_auto\_scaling\_group, 22
- delete\_backup, 94
- delete\_canary, 144
- delete\_change\_set, 28
- delete\_channel, 33
- delete\_component, 12
- delete\_config\_rule, 61
- delete\_configuration\_aggregator, 61
- delete\_configuration\_recorder, 61
- delete\_conformance\_pack, 61
- delete\_constraint, 117
- delete\_contact, 129
- delete\_contact\_channel, 129
- delete\_control, 18
- delete\_dashboard, 33
- delete\_dashboards, 38
- delete\_data\_protection\_policy, 51
- delete\_delivery, 51
- delete\_delivery\_channel, 61

- delete\_delivery\_destination, [51](#)
- delete\_delivery\_destination\_policy, [51](#)
- delete\_delivery\_source, [51](#)
- delete\_destination, [51](#)
- delete\_document, [124](#)
- delete\_environment, [71](#)
- delete\_evaluation\_results, [61](#)
- delete\_event\_data\_store, [33](#)
- delete\_experiment, [45](#)
- delete\_feature, [45](#)
- delete\_generated\_template, [29](#)
- delete\_grant, [78](#)
- delete\_group, [111](#), [144](#)
- delete\_incident\_record, [132](#)
- delete\_index\_policy, [51](#)
- delete\_insight\_rules, [39](#)
- delete\_instance, [90](#)
- delete\_integration, [51](#)
- delete\_inventory, [124](#)
- delete\_kx\_cluster, [71](#)
- delete\_kx\_cluster\_node, [71](#)
- delete\_kx\_database, [71](#)
- delete\_kx\_dataview, [71](#)
- delete\_kx\_environment, [71](#)
- delete\_kx\_scaling\_group, [71](#)
- delete\_kx\_user, [71](#)
- delete\_kx\_volume, [71](#)
- delete\_landing\_zone, [64](#), [68](#)
- delete\_launch, [45](#)
- delete\_launch\_configuration, [22](#)
- delete\_layer, [90](#)
- delete\_license, [78](#)
- delete\_license\_configuration, [78](#)
- delete\_license\_manager\_report\_generator, [78](#)
- delete\_license\_server\_endpoint, [83](#)
- delete\_lifecycle\_hook, [22](#)
- delete\_link, [55](#)
- delete\_log\_anomaly\_detector, [51](#)
- delete\_log\_group, [51](#)
- delete\_log\_pattern, [12](#)
- delete\_log\_stream, [51](#)
- delete\_logging\_configuration, [104](#)
- delete\_maintenance\_window, [124](#)
- delete\_metric\_filter, [51](#)
- delete\_metric\_stream, [39](#)
- delete\_monitor, [48](#)
- delete\_notification\_configuration, [22](#)
- delete\_ops\_item, [124](#)
- delete\_ops\_metadata, [124](#)
- delete\_organization, [98](#)
- delete\_organization\_config\_rule, [61](#)
- delete\_organization\_conformance\_pack, [61](#)
- delete\_organizational\_unit, [98](#)
- delete\_parameter, [124](#)
- delete\_parameters, [124](#)
- delete\_patch\_baseline, [124](#)
- delete\_pending\_aggregation\_request, [61](#)
- delete\_performance\_analysis\_report, [102](#)
- delete\_policy, [22](#), [98](#)
- delete\_portfolio, [117](#)
- delete\_portfolio\_share, [117](#)
- delete\_product, [117](#)
- delete\_project, [45](#)
- delete\_provisioned\_product\_plan, [117](#)
- delete\_provisioning\_artifact, [117](#)
- delete\_query\_definition, [52](#)
- delete\_recommendation\_template, [107](#)
- delete\_remediation\_configuration, [61](#)
- delete\_remediation\_exceptions, [61](#)
- delete\_replication\_set, [132](#)
- delete\_report\_definition, [9](#)
- delete\_resiliency\_policy, [107](#)
- delete\_resource\_config, [61](#)
- delete\_resource\_data\_sync, [124](#)
- delete\_resource\_permission, [135](#)
- delete\_resource\_policy, [33](#), [52](#), [98](#), [124](#), [132](#)
- delete\_response\_plan, [132](#)
- delete\_retention\_configuration, [61](#)
- delete\_retention\_policy, [52](#)
- delete\_rotation, [129](#)
- delete\_rotation\_override, [129](#)
- delete\_rule\_groups\_namespace, [104](#)
- delete\_rum\_metrics\_destination, [58](#)
- delete\_scaling\_plan, [26](#)
- delete\_scaling\_policy, [7](#)
- delete\_scheduled\_action, [7](#), [22](#)
- delete\_scraper, [104](#)
- delete\_segment, [45](#)
- delete\_server, [94](#)
- delete\_service\_action, [117](#)
- delete\_service\_level\_objective, [42](#)
- delete\_service\_linked\_configuration\_recorder,

- [61](#)
- [delete\\_service\\_quota\\_increase\\_request\\_from\\_tenant,](#)  
[120](#)
- [delete\\_sink,](#) [56](#)
- [delete\\_slack\\_channel\\_configuration,](#)  
[141](#)
- [delete\\_slack\\_workspace\\_configuration,](#)  
[141](#)
- [delete\\_stack,](#) [29, 90](#)
- [delete\\_stack\\_instances,](#) [29](#)
- [delete\\_stack\\_set,](#) [29](#)
- [delete\\_stored\\_query,](#) [61](#)
- [delete\\_subscription\\_filter,](#) [52](#)
- [delete\\_tag\\_option,](#) [117](#)
- [delete\\_tags,](#) [22](#)
- [delete\\_timeline\\_event,](#) [132](#)
- [delete\\_token,](#) [78](#)
- [delete\\_trail,](#) [33](#)
- [delete\\_transformer,](#) [52](#)
- [delete\\_user\\_profile,](#) [90](#)
- [delete\\_warm\\_pool,](#) [22](#)
- [delete\\_workspace,](#) [86, 104](#)
- [delete\\_workspace\\_api\\_key,](#) [86](#)
- [delete\\_workspace\\_service\\_account,](#) [86](#)
- [delete\\_workspace\\_service\\_account\\_token,](#)  
[86](#)
- [deliver\\_config\\_snapshot,](#) [61](#)
- [deregister\\_account,](#) [18](#)
- [deregister\\_application,](#) [135](#)
- [deregister\\_delegated\\_administrator,](#) [98](#)
- [deregister\\_ecs\\_cluster,](#) [90](#)
- [deregister\\_elastic\\_ip,](#) [90](#)
- [deregister\\_identity\\_provider,](#) [83](#)
- [deregister\\_instance,](#) [90](#)
- [deregister\\_managed\\_instance,](#) [124](#)
- [deregister\\_organization\\_admin\\_account,](#)  
[18](#)
- [deregister\\_organization\\_delegated\\_admin,](#)  
[33](#)
- [deregister\\_patch\\_baseline\\_for\\_patch\\_group,](#)  
[124](#)
- [deregister\\_rds\\_db\\_instance,](#) [90](#)
- [deregister\\_scalable\\_target,](#) [7](#)
- [deregister\\_subscription\\_provider,](#) [81](#)
- [deregister\\_target\\_from\\_maintenance\\_window,](#)  
[124](#)
- [deregister\\_task\\_from\\_maintenance\\_window,](#)  
[124](#)
- [deregister\\_type,](#) [29](#)
- [deregister\\_volume,](#) [90](#)
- [describe\\_account,](#) [98](#)
- [describe\\_account\\_attributes,](#) [94](#)
- [describe\\_account\\_limits,](#) [22, 29](#)
- [describe\\_account\\_policies,](#) [52](#)
- [describe\\_activations,](#) [124](#)
- [describe\\_adjustment\\_types,](#) [22](#)
- [describe\\_affected\\_accounts\\_for\\_organization,](#)  
[75](#)
- [describe\\_affected\\_entities,](#) [75](#)
- [describe\\_affected\\_entities\\_for\\_organization,](#)  
[75](#)
- [describe\\_agent\\_versions,](#) [90](#)
- [describe\\_aggregate\\_compliance\\_by\\_config\\_rules,](#)  
[62](#)
- [describe\\_aggregate\\_compliance\\_by\\_conformance\\_packs,](#)  
[62](#)
- [describe\\_aggregation\\_authorizations,](#)  
[62](#)
- [describe\\_alarm\\_history,](#) [39](#)
- [describe\\_alarms,](#) [39](#)
- [describe\\_alarms\\_for\\_metric,](#) [39](#)
- [describe\\_alert\\_manager\\_definition,](#) [104](#)
- [describe\\_anomaly\\_detectors,](#) [39](#)
- [describe\\_app,](#) [107](#)
- [describe\\_app\\_assessment,](#) [107](#)
- [describe\\_app\\_version,](#) [107](#)
- [describe\\_app\\_version\\_app\\_component,](#)  
[107](#)
- [describe\\_app\\_version\\_resource,](#) [107](#)
- [describe\\_app\\_version\\_resources\\_resolution\\_status,](#)  
[108](#)
- [describe\\_app\\_version\\_template,](#) [108](#)
- [describe\\_application,](#) [12](#)
- [describe\\_apps,](#) [90](#)
- [describe\\_association,](#) [124](#)
- [describe\\_association\\_execution\\_targets,](#)  
[124](#)
- [describe\\_association\\_executions,](#) [124](#)
- [describe\\_attachment,](#) [136, 138](#)
- [describe\\_auto\\_scaling\\_groups,](#) [22](#)
- [describe\\_auto\\_scaling\\_instances,](#) [22](#)
- [describe\\_auto\\_scaling\\_notification\\_types,](#)  
[22](#)
- [describe\\_automation\\_executions,](#) [124](#)
- [describe\\_automation\\_step\\_executions,](#)  
[124](#)

- describe\_available\_patches, [124](#)
- describe\_backups, [94](#)
- describe\_canaries, [144](#)
- describe\_canaries\_last\_run, [144](#)
- describe\_cases, [136](#), [138](#)
- describe\_change\_set, [29](#)
- describe\_change\_set\_hooks, [29](#)
- describe\_commands, [90](#)
- describe\_communications, [136](#), [138](#)
- describe\_compliance\_by\_config\_rule, [62](#)
- describe\_compliance\_by\_resource, [62](#)
- describe\_component, [12](#)
- describe\_component\_configuration, [12](#)
- describe\_component\_configuration\_recommendations, [12](#)
- describe\_config\_rule\_evaluation\_status, [62](#)
- describe\_config\_rules, [62](#)
- describe\_configuration\_aggregator\_sources\_status, [62](#)
- describe\_configuration\_aggregators, [62](#)
- describe\_configuration\_recorder\_status, [62](#)
- describe\_configuration\_recorders, [62](#)
- describe\_configuration\_templates, [52](#)
- describe\_conformance\_pack\_compliance, [62](#)
- describe\_conformance\_pack\_status, [62](#)
- describe\_conformance\_packs, [62](#)
- describe\_constraint, [117](#)
- describe\_copy\_product\_status, [117](#)
- describe\_create\_account\_status, [98](#)
- describe\_create\_case\_options, [138](#)
- describe\_deliveries, [52](#)
- describe\_delivery\_channel\_status, [62](#)
- describe\_delivery\_channels, [62](#)
- describe\_delivery\_destinations, [52](#)
- describe\_delivery\_sources, [52](#)
- describe\_deployments, [90](#)
- describe\_destinations, [52](#)
- describe\_dimension\_keys, [102](#)
- describe\_document, [124](#)
- describe\_document\_permission, [124](#)
- describe\_draft\_app\_version\_resources\_import\_status, [108](#)
- describe\_ecs\_clusters, [90](#)
- describe\_effective\_instance\_associations, [124](#)
- describe\_effective\_patches\_for\_patch\_baseline, [124](#)
- describe\_effective\_policy, [98](#)
- describe\_elastic\_ips, [90](#)
- describe\_elastic\_load\_balancers, [90](#)
- describe\_engagement, [129](#)
- describe\_entity\_aggregates, [75](#)
- describe\_entity\_aggregates\_for\_organization, [75](#)
- describe\_event\_aggregates, [75](#)
- describe\_event\_details, [75](#)
- describe\_event\_details\_for\_organization, [75](#)
- describe\_event\_types, [75](#)
- describe\_events, [75](#), [94](#)
- describe\_events\_for\_organization, [73](#), [75](#)
- describe\_export\_tasks, [52](#)
- describe\_field\_indexes, [52](#)
- describe\_generated\_template, [29](#)
- describe\_handshake, [98](#)
- describe\_health\_service\_status\_for\_organization, [75](#)
- describe\_index\_policies, [52](#)
- describe\_insight\_rules, [39](#)
- describe\_instance\_associations\_status, [124](#)
- describe\_instance\_information, [124](#)
- describe\_instance\_patch\_states, [124](#)
- describe\_instance\_patch\_states\_for\_patch\_group, [124](#)
- describe\_instance\_patches, [124](#)
- describe\_instance\_properties, [124](#)
- describe\_instance\_refreshes, [22](#)
- describe\_instances, [90](#)
- describe\_inventory\_deletions, [124](#)
- describe\_launch\_configurations, [22](#)
- describe\_layers, [90](#)
- describe\_lifecycle\_hook\_types, [22](#)
- describe\_lifecycle\_hooks, [22](#)
- describe\_load\_balancer\_target\_groups, [22](#)
- describe\_load\_balancers, [22](#)
- describe\_load\_based\_auto\_scaling, [90](#)
- describe\_log\_groups, [52](#)
- describe\_log\_pattern, [12](#)
- describe\_log\_streams, [52](#)
- describe\_logging\_configuration, [104](#)

- describe\_maintenance\_window\_execution\_task\_index, [124](#)
- describe\_maintenance\_window\_execution\_tasks, [124](#)
- describe\_maintenance\_window\_executions, [124](#)
- describe\_maintenance\_window\_schedule, [124](#)
- describe\_maintenance\_window\_targets, [124](#)
- describe\_maintenance\_window\_tasks, [124](#)
- describe\_maintenance\_windows, [124](#)
- describe\_maintenance\_windows\_for\_target, [124](#)
- describe\_metric\_collection\_types, [22](#)
- describe\_metric\_filters, [52](#)
- describe\_metrics\_export, [108](#)
- describe\_my\_user\_profile, [90](#)
- describe\_node\_association\_status, [95](#)
- describe\_notification\_configurations, [22](#)
- describe\_observation, [12](#)
- describe\_operating\_systems, [90](#)
- describe\_ops\_items, [124](#)
- describe\_organization, [98](#)
- describe\_organization\_config\_rule\_statuses, [62](#)
- describe\_organization\_config\_rules, [62](#)
- describe\_organization\_conformance\_pack\_statuses, [62](#)
- describe\_organization\_conformance\_packs, [62](#)
- describe\_organizational\_unit, [98](#)
- describe\_organizations\_access, [29](#)
- describe\_page, [129](#)
- describe\_parameters, [124](#)
- describe\_patch\_baselines, [124](#)
- describe\_patch\_group\_state, [124](#)
- describe\_patch\_groups, [124](#)
- describe\_patch\_properties, [124](#)
- describe\_pending\_aggregation\_requests, [62](#)
- describe\_permissions, [90](#)
- describe\_policies, [22](#)
- describe\_policy, [98](#)
- describe\_portfolio, [117](#)
- describe\_portfolio\_share\_status, [117](#)
- describe\_portfolio\_shares, [117](#)
- describe\_problem, [12](#)
- describe\_problem\_observations, [12](#)
- describe\_product, [117](#)
- describe\_product\_as\_admin, [117](#)
- describe\_product\_view, [117](#)
- describe\_provisioned\_product, [117](#)
- describe\_provisioned\_product\_plan, [117](#)
- describe\_provisioning\_artifact, [117](#)
- describe\_provisioning\_parameters, [117](#)
- describe\_publisher, [29](#)
- describe\_queries, [52](#)
- describe\_query, [33](#)
- describe\_query\_definitions, [52](#)
- describe\_raid\_arrays, [90](#)
- describe\_rds\_db\_instances, [90](#)
- describe\_record, [117](#)
- describe\_remediation\_configurations, [62](#)
- describe\_remediation\_exceptions, [62](#)
- describe\_remediation\_execution\_status, [62](#)
- describe\_report\_creation, [114](#)
- describe\_resiliency\_policy, [108](#)
- describe\_resource\_grouping\_recommendation\_task, [108](#)
- describe\_resource\_policies, [52](#)
- describe\_resource\_policy, [98](#)
- describe\_resource\_scan, [29](#)
- describe\_retention\_configurations, [62](#)
- describe\_rule\_groups\_namespace, [104](#)
- describe\_runtime\_versions, [144](#)
- describe\_scalable\_targets, [7](#)
- describe\_scaling\_activities, [7, 22](#)
- describe\_scaling\_plan\_resources, [26](#)
- describe\_scaling\_plans, [26](#)
- describe\_scaling\_policies, [7](#)
- describe\_scaling\_process\_types, [22](#)
- describe\_scheduled\_actions, [7, 22](#)
- describe\_scraper, [105](#)
- describe\_servers, [95](#)
- describe\_service\_action, [117](#)
- describe\_service\_action\_execution\_parameters, [117](#)
- describe\_service\_errors, [90](#)
- describe\_services, [136, 138](#)
- describe\_sessions, [125](#)
- describe\_severity\_levels, [136, 138](#)
- describe\_stack\_drift\_detection\_status,

- 29
- describe\_stack\_events, 29
- describe\_stack\_instance, 29
- describe\_stack\_provisioning\_parameters, 90
- describe\_stack\_resource, 29
- describe\_stack\_resource\_drifts, 29
- describe\_stack\_resources, 29
- describe\_stack\_set, 29
- describe\_stack\_set\_operation, 29
- describe\_stack\_summary, 90
- describe\_stacks, 29, 90
- describe\_subscription\_filters, 52
- describe\_supported\_languages, 138
- describe\_tag\_option, 117
- describe\_tags, 22
- describe\_termination\_policy\_types, 22
- describe\_time\_based\_auto\_scaling, 91
- describe\_traffic\_sources, 22
- describe\_trails, 33
- describe\_trusted\_advisor\_check\_refresh\_statuses, 138
- describe\_trusted\_advisor\_check\_result, 138
- describe\_trusted\_advisor\_check\_summaries, 138
- describe\_trusted\_advisor\_checks, 138
- describe\_type, 29
- describe\_type\_registration, 29
- describe\_user\_profiles, 91
- describe\_volumes, 91
- describe\_warm\_pool, 22
- describe\_workload, 12
- describe\_workspace, 86, 105
- describe\_workspace\_authentication, 86
- describe\_workspace\_configuration, 86
- detach\_elastic\_load\_balancer, 91
- detach\_instances, 23
- detach\_load\_balancer\_target\_groups, 23
- detach\_load\_balancers, 23
- detach\_policy, 98
- detach\_traffic\_sources, 23
- detect\_stack\_drift, 29
- detect\_stack\_resource\_drift, 29
- detect\_stack\_set\_drift, 29
- disable\_alarm\_actions, 39
- disable\_aws\_organizations\_access, 117
- disable\_aws\_service\_access, 98
- disable\_baseline, 64, 68
- disable\_control, 64, 66, 68
- disable\_federation, 33
- disable\_health\_service\_access\_for\_organization, 75
- disable\_insight\_rules, 39
- disable\_metrics\_collection, 23
- disable\_policy\_type, 98
- disassociate\_assessment\_report\_evidence\_folder, 18
- disassociate\_attribute\_group, 15
- disassociate\_budget\_from\_resource, 117
- disassociate\_elastic\_ip, 91
- disassociate\_kms\_key, 52
- disassociate\_license, 86
- disassociate\_node, 95
- disassociate\_ops\_item\_related\_item, 125
- disassociate\_principal\_from\_portfolio, 117
- disassociate\_product\_from\_portfolio, 117
- disassociate\_resource, 15, 144
- disassociate\_resource\_types, 62
- disassociate\_service\_action\_from\_provisioning\_artifact, 117
- disassociate\_service\_quota\_template, 120
- disassociate\_tag\_option\_from\_resource, 117
- disassociate\_user, 83
- enable\_alarm\_actions, 39
- enable\_all\_features, 98
- enable\_aws\_organizations\_access, 117
- enable\_aws\_service\_access, 98
- enable\_baseline, 64, 68
- enable\_control, 64, 66, 68
- enable\_federation, 33
- enable\_health\_service\_access\_for\_organization, 75
- enable\_insight\_rules, 39
- enable\_metrics\_collection, 23
- enable\_policy\_type, 98
- enter\_standby, 23
- estimate\_template\_cost, 29
- evaluate\_feature, 45
- execute\_change\_set, 29
- execute\_policy, 23



- execute\_provisioned\_product\_plan, [117](#)
- execute\_provisioned\_product\_service\_action, [117](#)
- exit\_standby, [23](#)
- export\_server\_engine\_attribute, [95](#)
- extend\_license\_consumption, [78](#)
  
- filter\_log\_events, [52](#)
- finspace, [69](#)
  
- generate\_query, [33](#)
- get\_access\_token, [78](#)
- get\_account\_alias, [141](#)
- get\_account\_settings, [111](#)
- get\_account\_status, [18](#)
- get\_aggregate\_compliance\_details\_by\_config\_rule, [62](#)
- get\_aggregate\_config\_rule\_compliance\_summary, [62](#)
- get\_aggregate\_conformance\_pack\_compliance\_summary, [62](#)
- get\_aggregate\_discovered\_resource\_counts, [62](#)
- get\_aggregate\_resource\_config, [62](#)
- get\_app\_monitor, [58](#)
- get\_app\_monitor\_data, [58](#)
- get\_application, [15](#), [135](#)
- get\_assessment, [18](#)
- get\_assessment\_framework, [19](#)
- get\_assessment\_report\_url, [19](#)
- get\_associated\_resource, [15](#)
- get\_association\_for\_service\_quota\_template, [120](#)
- get\_attribute\_group, [15](#)
- get\_automation\_execution, [125](#)
- get\_aws\_default\_service\_quota, [120](#)
- get\_aws\_organizations\_access\_status, [117](#)
- get\_baseline, [64](#), [68](#)
- get\_baseline\_operation, [64](#), [68](#)
- get\_calendar\_state, [125](#)
- get\_canary, [144](#)
- get\_canary\_runs, [144](#)
- get\_change\_logs, [19](#)
- get\_channel, [33](#)
- get\_command\_invocation, [125](#)
- get\_compliance\_details\_by\_config\_rule, [62](#)
- get\_compliance\_details\_by\_resource, [62](#)
- get\_compliance\_summary, [114](#)
- get\_compliance\_summary\_by\_config\_rule, [62](#)
- get\_compliance\_summary\_by\_resource\_type, [62](#)
- get\_component, [135](#)
- get\_configuration, [15](#)
- get\_conformance\_pack\_compliance\_details, [62](#)
- get\_conformance\_pack\_compliance\_summary, [62](#)
- get\_connection\_status, [125](#)
- get\_contact, [129](#)
- get\_contact\_channel, [129](#)
- get\_contact\_policy, [129](#)
- get\_control, [19](#)
- get\_control\_operation, [69](#)
- get\_custom\_rule\_policy, [62](#)
- get\_dashboard, [33](#), [39](#)
- get\_data\_protection\_policy, [52](#)
- get\_database, [135](#)
- get\_default\_patch\_baseline, [125](#)
- get\_default\_scraper\_configuration, [105](#)
- get\_delegations, [19](#)
- get\_delivery, [52](#)
- get\_delivery\_destination, [52](#)
- get\_delivery\_destination\_policy, [52](#)
- get\_delivery\_source, [52](#)
- get\_deployable\_patch\_snapshot\_for\_instance, [125](#)
- get\_dimension\_key\_details, [102](#)
- get\_discovered\_resource\_counts, [62](#)
- get\_document, [125](#)
- get\_enabled\_baseline, [64](#), [69](#)
- get\_enabled\_control, [64](#), [65](#), [69](#)
- get\_environment, [71](#)
- get\_event\_data\_store, [33](#)
- get\_event\_selectors, [33](#)
- get\_evidence, [19](#)
- get\_evidence\_by\_evidence\_folder, [19](#)
- get\_evidence\_file\_upload\_url, [19](#)
- get\_evidence\_folder, [19](#)
- get\_evidence\_folders\_by\_assessment, [19](#)
- get\_evidence\_folders\_by\_assessment\_control, [19](#)
- get\_execution\_preview, [125](#)
- get\_experiment, [45](#)
- get\_experiment\_results, [45](#)

- get\_feature, [45](#)
- get\_generated\_template, [29](#)
- get\_grant, [78](#)
- get\_group, [111](#), [144](#)
- get\_group\_configuration, [111](#)
- get\_group\_query, [111](#)
- get\_health\_event, [48](#)
- get\_hostname\_suggestion, [91](#)
- get\_import, [33](#)
- get\_incident\_record, [132](#)
- get\_insight\_rule\_report, [39](#)
- get\_insight\_selectors, [33](#)
- get\_insights, [19](#)
- get\_insights\_by\_assessment, [19](#)
- get\_integration, [52](#)
- get\_internet\_event, [48](#)
- get\_inventory, [125](#)
- get\_inventory\_schema, [125](#)
- get\_kx\_changeset, [71](#)
- get\_kx\_cluster, [72](#)
- get\_kx\_connection\_string, [72](#)
- get\_kx\_database, [72](#)
- get\_kx\_dataview, [72](#)
- get\_kx\_environment, [72](#)
- get\_kx\_scaling\_group, [72](#)
- get\_kx\_user, [72](#)
- get\_kx\_volume, [72](#)
- get\_landing\_zone, [64](#), [69](#)
- get\_landing\_zone\_operation, [64](#), [69](#)
- get\_launch, [45](#)
- get\_license, [78](#)
- get\_license\_configuration, [78](#)
- get\_license\_conversion\_task, [78](#)
- get\_license\_manager\_report\_generator, [78](#)
- get\_license\_usage, [78](#)
- get\_link, [56](#)
- get\_log\_anomaly\_detector, [52](#)
- get\_log\_events, [52](#)
- get\_log\_group\_fields, [52](#)
- get\_log\_record, [52](#)
- get\_maintenance\_window, [125](#)
- get\_maintenance\_window\_execution, [125](#)
- get\_maintenance\_window\_execution\_task, [125](#)
- get\_maintenance\_window\_execution\_task\_invocation, [125](#)
- get\_maintenance\_window\_task, [125](#)
- get\_metric\_data, [39](#)
- get\_metric\_statistics, [39](#)
- get\_metric\_stream, [39](#)
- get\_metric\_widget\_image, [39](#)
- get\_monitor, [48](#)
- get\_operation, [135](#)
- get\_ops\_item, [125](#)
- get\_ops\_metadata, [125](#)
- get\_ops\_summary, [125](#)
- get\_organization\_admin\_account, [19](#)
- get\_organization\_config\_rule\_detailed\_status, [62](#)
- get\_organization\_conformance\_pack\_detailed\_status, [62](#)
- get\_organization\_custom\_rule\_policy, [62](#)
- get\_parameter, [125](#)
- get\_parameter\_history, [125](#)
- get\_parameters, [125](#)
- get\_parameters\_by\_path, [125](#)
- get\_patch\_baseline, [125](#)
- get\_patch\_baseline\_for\_patch\_group, [125](#)
- get\_performance\_analysis\_report, [102](#)
- get\_predictive\_scaling\_forecast, [7](#), [23](#)
- get\_project, [45](#)
- get\_provisioned\_product\_outputs, [117](#)
- get\_query\_results, [33](#), [48](#), [52](#)
- get\_query\_status, [48](#)
- get\_registered\_subscription\_provider, [81](#)
- get\_replication\_set, [132](#)
- get\_report\_definition, [9](#)
- get\_requested\_service\_quota\_change, [120](#)
- get\_resource\_config\_history, [62](#)
- get\_resource\_evaluation\_summary, [62](#)
- get\_resource\_metadata, [102](#)
- get\_resource\_metrics, [102](#)
- get\_resource\_permission, [135](#)
- get\_resource\_policies, [125](#), [132](#)
- get\_resource\_policy, [33](#)
- get\_resources, [114](#)
- get\_response\_plan, [132](#)
- get\_rotation, [129](#)
- get\_rotation\_override, [129](#)
- get\_scaling\_plan\_resource\_forecast\_data, [26](#)

- get\_segment, [45](#)
- get\_service, [42](#)
- get\_service\_level\_objective, [42](#)
- get\_service\_quota, [120](#)
- get\_service\_quota\_increase\_request\_from\_template, [120](#)
- get\_service\_setting, [125](#)
- get\_service\_settings, [78](#), [81](#)
- get\_services\_in\_scope, [19](#)
- get\_settings, [19](#)
- get\_sink, [56](#)
- get\_sink\_policy, [56](#)
- get\_stack\_policy, [29](#)
- get\_stored\_query, [62](#)
- get\_tag\_keys, [114](#)
- get\_tag\_sync\_task, [111](#)
- get\_tag\_values, [114](#)
- get\_tags, [111](#)
- get\_template, [29](#)
- get\_template\_summary, [29](#)
- get\_timeline\_event, [132](#)
- get\_trail, [33](#)
- get\_trail\_status, [33](#)
- get\_transformer, [52](#)
- grant\_access, [91](#)
- group\_resources, [111](#)
  
- health, [72](#)
  
- import\_application\_usage, [9](#)
- import\_as\_provisioned\_product, [117](#)
- import\_resources\_to\_draft\_app\_version, [108](#)
- import\_stacks\_to\_stack\_set, [29](#)
- invite\_account\_to\_organization, [98](#)
  
- label\_parameter\_version, [125](#)
- leave\_organization, [98](#)
- licensemanager, [76](#)
- licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions, [79](#)
- licensemanageruserssubscriptions, [81](#)
- list\_accepted\_portfolio\_shares, [117](#)
- list\_accounts, [98](#)
- list\_accounts\_for\_parent, [98](#)
- list\_aggregate\_discovered\_resources, [62](#)
- list\_alarm\_recommendations, [108](#)
- list\_anomalies, [52](#)
- list\_app\_assessment\_compliance\_drifts, [108](#)
- list\_app\_assessment\_resource\_drifts, [108](#)
- list\_app\_assessments, [108](#)
- list\_app\_component\_compliances, [108](#)
- list\_app\_component\_recommendations, [108](#)
- list\_app\_input\_sources, [108](#)
- list\_app\_monitors, [58](#)
- list\_app\_version\_app\_components, [108](#)
- list\_app\_version\_resource\_mappings, [108](#)
- list\_app\_version\_resources, [108](#)
- list\_app\_versions, [108](#)
- list\_applications, [12](#), [15](#), [135](#)
- list\_apps, [108](#)
- list\_assessment\_control\_insights\_by\_control\_domain, [19](#)
- list\_assessment\_framework\_share\_requests, [19](#)
- list\_assessment\_frameworks, [19](#)
- list\_assessment\_reports, [19](#)
- list\_assessments, [19](#)
- list\_associated\_attribute\_groups, [15](#)
- list\_associated\_groups, [144](#)
- list\_associated\_resources, [15](#)
- list\_association\_versions, [125](#)
- list\_associations, [125](#)
- list\_associations\_for\_license\_configuration, [78](#)
- list\_attached\_links, [56](#)
- list\_attribute\_groups, [15](#)
- list\_attribute\_groups\_for\_application, [15](#)
- list\_available\_resource\_dimensions, [102](#)
- list\_available\_resource\_metrics, [102](#)
- list\_aws\_default\_service\_quotas, [121](#)
- list\_aws\_service\_access\_for\_organization, [99](#)
- list\_baselines, [64](#), [69](#)
- list\_budgets\_for\_resource, [117](#)
- list\_change\_sets, [29](#)
- list\_channels, [33](#)
- list\_children, [99](#)
- list\_command\_invocations, [125](#)
- list\_commands, [125](#)

- `list_compliance_items`, [125](#)
- `list_compliance_summaries`, [125](#)
- `list_components`, [12](#), [135](#)
- `list_configuration_history`, [12](#)
- `list_configuration_recorders`, [62](#)
- `list_conformance_pack_compliance_scores`, [62](#)
- `list_constraints_for_portfolio`, [117](#)
- `list_contact_channels`, [129](#)
- `list_contacts`, [129](#)
- `list_control_domain_insights`, [19](#)
- `list_control_domain_insights_by_assessment`, [19](#)
- `list_control_insights_by_control_domain`, [19](#)
- `list_control_operations`, [64](#), [69](#)
- `list_controls`, [19](#)
- `list_create_account_status`, [99](#)
- `list_dashboards`, [33](#), [39](#)
- `list_databases`, [135](#)
- `list_delegated_administrators`, [99](#)
- `list_delegated_services_for_account`, [99](#)
- `list_discovered_resources`, [63](#)
- `list_distributed_grants`, [78](#)
- `list_document_metadata_history`, [125](#)
- `list_document_versions`, [125](#)
- `list_documents`, [125](#)
- `list_enabled_baselines`, [64](#), [69](#)
- `list_enabled_controls`, [64](#), [65](#), [69](#)
- `list_engagements`, [129](#)
- `list_environments`, [72](#)
- `list_event_data_stores`, [33](#)
- `list_experiments`, [45](#)
- `list_exports`, [29](#)
- `list_failures_for_license_configuration_operations`, [78](#)
- `list_features`, [45](#)
- `list_generated_templates`, [29](#)
- `list_group_resources`, [111](#), [144](#)
- `list_grouping_statuses`, [111](#)
- `list_groups`, [111](#), [144](#)
- `list_handshakes_for_account`, [99](#)
- `list_handshakes_for_organization`, [99](#)
- `list_health_events`, [48](#)
- `list_hook_results`, [29](#)
- `list_identity_providers`, [83](#)
- `list_import_failures`, [33](#)
- `list_imports`, [29](#), [33](#)
- `list_incident_findings`, [132](#)
- `list_incident_records`, [132](#)
- `list_insights_metric_data`, [33](#)
- `list_instances`, [83](#)
- `list_integrations`, [52](#)
- `list_internet_events`, [48](#)
- `list_inventory_entries`, [125](#)
- `list_keywords_for_data_source`, [19](#)
- `list_kx_changesets`, [72](#)
- `list_kx_cluster_nodes`, [72](#)
- `list_kx_clusters`, [72](#)
- `list_kx_databases`, [72](#)
- `list_kx_dataviews`, [72](#)
- `list_kx_environments`, [72](#)
- `list_kx_scaling_groups`, [72](#)
- `list_kx_users`, [72](#)
- `list_kx_volumes`, [72](#)
- `list_landing_zone_operations`, [64](#), [69](#)
- `list_landing_zones`, [64](#), [69](#)
- `list_launch_paths`, [117](#)
- `list_launches`, [45](#)
- `list_license_configurations`, [78](#)
- `list_license_conversion_tasks`, [78](#)
- `list_license_manager_report_generators`, [78](#)
- `list_license_server_endpoints`, [83](#)
- `list_license_specifications_for_resource`, [78](#)
- `list_license_versions`, [78](#)
- `list_licenses`, [78](#)
- `list_links`, [56](#)
- `list_linux_subscription_instances`, [81](#)
- `list_linux_subscriptions`, [81](#)
- `list_log_anomaly_detectors`, [52](#)
- `list_log_groups_for_query`, [52](#)
- `list_log_pattern_sets`, [12](#)
- `list_log_patterns`, [12](#)
- `list_managed_insight_rules`, [39](#)
- `list_metric_streams`, [39](#)
- `list_metrics`, [39](#), [108](#)
- `list_monitors`, [48](#)
- `list_nodes`, [125](#)
- `list_nodes_summary`, [125](#)
- `list_notifications`, [19](#)
- `list_operation_events`, [135](#)
- `list_operations`, [135](#)
- `list_ops_item_events`, [125](#)

- list\_ops\_item\_related\_items, [125](#)
- list\_ops\_metadata, [125](#)
- list\_organization\_portfolio\_access, [117](#)
- list\_organizational\_units\_for\_parent, [99](#)
- list\_page\_receipts, [129](#)
- list\_page\_resolutions, [129](#)
- list\_pages\_by\_contact, [129](#)
- list\_pages\_by\_engagement, [129](#)
- list\_parents, [99](#)
- list\_performance\_analysis\_reports, [102](#)
- list\_permissions, [86](#)
- list\_policies, [99](#)
- list\_policies\_for\_target, [99](#)
- list\_portfolio\_access, [117](#)
- list\_portfolios, [117](#)
- list\_portfolios\_for\_product, [117](#)
- list\_preview\_rotation\_shifts, [129](#)
- list\_principals\_for\_portfolio, [118](#)
- list\_problems, [12](#)
- list\_product\_subscriptions, [83](#)
- list\_projects, [45](#)
- list\_provisioned\_product\_plans, [118](#)
- list\_provisioning\_artifacts, [118](#)
- list\_provisioning\_artifacts\_for\_service\_action, [118](#)
- list\_public\_keys, [33](#)
- list\_queries, [33](#)
- list\_received\_grants, [78](#)
- list\_received\_grants\_for\_organization, [78](#)
- list\_received\_licenses, [78](#)
- list\_received\_licenses\_for\_organization, [78](#)
- list\_recommendation\_templates, [108](#)
- list\_record\_history, [118](#)
- list\_registered\_subscription\_providers, [81](#)
- list\_related\_items, [132](#)
- list\_replication\_sets, [132](#)
- list\_report\_definitions, [10](#)
- list\_requested\_service\_quota\_change\_history, [121](#)
- list\_requested\_service\_quota\_change\_history\_by\_quota, [121](#)
- list\_resiliency\_policies, [108](#)
- list\_resource\_compliance\_summaries, [125](#)
- list\_resource\_data\_sync, [125](#)
- list\_resource\_evaluations, [63](#)
- list\_resource\_grouping\_recommendations, [108](#)
- list\_resource\_inventory, [78](#)
- list\_resource\_scan\_related\_resources, [29](#)
- list\_resource\_scan\_resources, [29](#)
- list\_resource\_scans, [29](#)
- list\_resources\_for\_tag\_option, [118](#)
- list\_response\_plans, [132](#)
- list\_roots, [99](#)
- list\_rotation\_overrides, [129](#)
- list\_rotation\_shifts, [129](#)
- list\_rotations, [129](#)
- list\_rule\_groups\_namespaces, [105](#)
- list\_rum\_metrics\_destinations, [58](#)
- list\_scrapers, [105](#)
- list\_segment\_references, [45](#)
- list\_segments, [45](#)
- list\_service\_actions, [118](#)
- list\_service\_actions\_for\_provisioning\_artifact, [118](#)
- list\_service\_dependencies, [42](#)
- list\_service\_dependents, [42](#)
- list\_service\_level\_objectives, [42](#)
- list\_service\_operations, [42](#)
- list\_service\_quota\_increase\_requests\_in\_template, [121](#)
- list\_service\_quotas, [121](#)
- list\_services, [42](#), [121](#)
- list\_sinks, [56](#)
- list\_slack\_channel\_configurations, [141](#)
- list\_slack\_workspace\_configurations, [141](#)
- list\_sop\_recommendations, [108](#)
- list\_stack\_instance\_resource\_drifts, [29](#)
- list\_stack\_instances, [29](#)
- list\_stack\_instances\_for\_provisioned\_product, [118](#)
- list\_stack\_resources, [29](#)
- list\_stack\_set\_auto\_deployment\_targets, [29](#)
- list\_stack\_set\_operation\_results, [29](#)
- list\_stack\_set\_operations, [29](#)
- list\_stack\_sets, [30](#)

- list\_stacks, [29](#)
- list\_stored\_queries, [63](#)
- list\_suggested\_resiliency\_policies, [108](#)
- list\_tag\_options, [118](#)
- list\_tag\_sync\_tasks, [111](#)
- list\_tags, [33](#), [91](#)
- list\_tags\_for\_resource, [7](#), [12](#), [15](#), [19](#), [39](#), [42](#), [45](#), [48](#), [52](#), [56](#), [58](#), [63](#), [64](#), [69](#), [72](#), [78](#), [81](#), [83](#), [86](#), [95](#), [99](#), [102](#), [105](#), [108](#), [121](#), [125](#), [129](#), [132](#), [135](#), [144](#)
- list\_tags\_log\_group, [52](#)
- list\_targets\_for\_policy, [99](#)
- list\_test\_recommendations, [108](#)
- list\_timeline\_events, [132](#)
- list\_tokens, [78](#)
- list\_trails, [33](#)
- list\_type\_registrations, [30](#)
- list\_type\_versions, [30](#)
- list\_types, [30](#)
- list\_unsupported\_app\_version\_resources, [108](#)
- list\_usage\_for\_license\_configuration, [78](#)
- list\_user\_associations, [83](#)
- list\_versions, [86](#)
- list\_workloads, [12](#)
- list\_workspace\_service\_account\_tokens, [86](#)
- list\_workspace\_service\_accounts, [86](#)
- list\_workspaces, [86](#), [105](#)
- lookup\_events, [33](#)
  
- managedgrafana, [84](#)
- modify\_document\_permission, [125](#)
- move\_account, [99](#)
  
- notify\_provision\_product\_engine\_workflow\_result, [118](#)
- notify\_terminate\_provisioned\_product\_engine\_workflow\_result, [118](#)
- notify\_update\_provisioned\_product\_engine\_workflow\_result, [118](#)
  
- opsworks, [87](#)
- opsworkscm, [92](#)
- organizations, [95](#)
  
- pi, [99](#)
  
- prometheusservice, [102](#)
- provision\_product, [118](#)
- publish\_app\_version, [108](#)
- publish\_type, [30](#)
- put\_account\_alias, [141](#)
- put\_account\_policy, [52](#)
- put\_aggregation\_authorization, [63](#)
- put\_alert\_manager\_definition, [105](#)
- put\_anomaly\_detector, [39](#)
- put\_audit\_events, [34](#), [36](#)
- put\_compliance\_items, [126](#)
- put\_composite\_alarm, [39](#)
- put\_config\_rule, [63](#)
- put\_configuration, [15](#)
- put\_configuration\_aggregator, [63](#)
- put\_configuration\_recorder, [63](#)
- put\_conformance\_pack, [63](#)
- put\_contact\_policy, [129](#)
- put\_dashboard, [39](#)
- put\_data\_protection\_policy, [52](#)
- put\_delivery\_channel, [63](#)
- put\_delivery\_destination, [52](#)
- put\_delivery\_destination\_policy, [52](#)
- put\_delivery\_source, [52](#)
- put\_destination, [52](#)
- put\_destination\_policy, [52](#)
- put\_draft\_app\_version\_template, [108](#)
- put\_evaluations, [63](#)
- put\_event\_selectors, [33](#)
- put\_external\_evaluation, [63](#)
- put\_group\_configuration, [111](#)
- put\_index\_policy, [53](#)
- put\_insight\_rule, [39](#)
- put\_insight\_selectors, [33](#)
- put\_integration, [53](#)
- put\_inventory, [126](#)
- put\_lifecycle\_hook, [23](#)
- put\_log\_events, [53](#)
- put\_managed\_insight\_rules, [39](#)
- put\_metric\_alarm, [39](#)
- put\_metric\_data, [39](#)
- put\_metric\_filter, [53](#)
- put\_metric\_stream, [39](#)
- put\_notification\_configuration, [23](#)
- put\_organization\_config\_rule, [63](#)
- put\_organization\_conformance\_pack, [63](#)
- put\_parameter, [126](#)
- put\_project\_events, [45](#)

- put\_query\_definition, [53](#)
- put\_remediation\_configurations, [63](#)
- put\_remediation\_exceptions, [63](#)
- put\_report\_definition, [10](#)
- put\_resource\_config, [63](#)
- put\_resource\_permission, [135](#)
- put\_resource\_policy, [33](#), [53](#), [99](#), [126](#), [132](#)
- put\_retention\_configuration, [63](#)
- put\_retention\_policy, [53](#)
- put\_rule\_groups\_namespace, [105](#)
- put\_rum\_events, [58](#)
- put\_rum\_metrics\_destination, [58](#)
- put\_scaling\_policy, [7](#), [23](#)
- put\_scheduled\_action, [7](#)
- put\_scheduled\_update\_group\_action, [23](#)
- put\_service\_linked\_configuration\_recorder, [63](#)
- put\_service\_quota\_increase\_request\_into\_template, [121](#)
- put\_sink\_policy, [56](#)
- put\_stored\_query, [63](#)
- put\_subscription\_filter, [53](#)
- put\_transformer, [53](#)
- put\_warm\_pool, [23](#)
  
- reboot\_instance, [91](#)
- record\_handler\_progress, [30](#)
- record\_lifecycle\_action\_heartbeat, [23](#)
- refresh\_trusted\_advisor\_check, [138](#)
- register\_account, [19](#)
- register\_application, [135](#)
- register\_default\_patch\_baseline, [126](#)
- register\_delegated\_administrator, [99](#)
- register\_ecs\_cluster, [91](#)
- register\_elastic\_ip, [91](#)
- register\_identity\_provider, [83](#)
- register\_instance, [91](#)
- register\_organization\_admin\_account, [19](#)
- register\_organization\_delegated\_admin, [33](#)
- register\_patch\_baseline\_for\_patch\_group, [126](#)
- register\_publisher, [30](#)
- register\_rds\_db\_instance, [91](#)
- register\_scalable\_target, [5](#), [7](#)
- register\_slack\_workspace\_for\_organization, [141](#)
- register\_subscription\_provider, [81](#)
- register\_target\_with\_maintenance\_window, [126](#)
- register\_task\_with\_maintenance\_window, [126](#)
- register\_type, [30](#)
- register\_volume, [91](#)
- reject\_grant, [78](#)
- reject\_portfolio\_share, [118](#)
- reject\_resource\_grouping\_recommendations, [108](#)
- remove\_account\_from\_organization, [99](#)
- remove\_draft\_app\_version\_resource\_mappings, [108](#)
- remove\_tags, [33](#)
- remove\_tags\_from\_resource, [126](#)
- remove\_workload, [12](#)
- request\_service\_quota\_increase, [121](#)
- reset\_enabled\_baseline, [64](#), [69](#)
- reset\_enabled\_control, [69](#)
- reset\_landing\_zone, [64](#), [69](#)
- reset\_service\_setting, [126](#)
- resiliencyhub, [105](#)
- resolve\_app\_version\_resources, [108](#)
- resolve\_case, [136](#), [138](#)
- resourcegroups, [109](#)
- resourcegroupstaggingapi, [112](#)
- restore\_event\_data\_store, [33](#)
- restore\_server, [95](#)
- resume\_processes, [23](#)
- resume\_session, [126](#)
- rollback\_instance\_refresh, [23](#)
- rollback\_stack, [30](#)
  
- scan\_provisioned\_products, [118](#)
- search\_products, [118](#)
- search\_products\_as\_admin, [118](#)
- search\_provisioned\_products, [118](#)
- search\_resources, [111](#)
- select\_aggregate\_resource\_config, [63](#)
- select\_resource\_config, [63](#)
- send\_activation\_code, [129](#)
- send\_automation\_signal, [126](#)
- send\_command, [126](#)
- servicecatalog, [114](#)
- servicequotas, [118](#)
- set\_alarm\_state, [39](#)
- set\_desired\_capacity, [23](#)
- set\_instance\_health, [23](#)
- set\_instance\_protection, [23](#)

- set\_load\_based\_auto\_scaling, [91](#)
- set\_permission, [91](#)
- set\_stack\_policy, [30](#)
- set\_time\_based\_auto\_scaling, [91](#)
- set\_type\_configuration, [30](#)
- set\_type\_default\_version, [30](#)
- signal\_resource, [30](#)
- ssm, [121](#)
- ssmcontacts, [127](#)
- ssmincidents, [130](#)
- ssmsap, [133](#)
- start\_app\_assessment, [108](#)
- start\_application, [135](#)
- start\_application\_refresh, [135](#)
- start\_assessment\_framework\_share, [19](#)
- start\_associations\_once, [126](#)
- start\_automation\_execution, [126](#)
- start\_canary, [144](#)
- start\_change\_request\_execution, [126](#)
- start\_config\_rules\_evaluation, [63](#)
- start\_configuration\_recorder, [63](#)
- start\_dashboard\_refresh, [33](#)
- start\_discovery, [42](#)
- start\_engagement, [129](#)
- start\_event\_data\_store\_ingestion, [33](#)
- start\_execution\_preview, [126](#)
- start\_experiment, [45](#)
- start\_import, [33](#)
- start\_incident, [132](#)
- start\_instance, [91](#)
- start\_instance\_refresh, [23](#)
- start\_launch, [45](#)
- start\_live\_tail, [53](#)
- start\_logging, [33](#)
- start\_maintenance, [95](#)
- start\_metric\_streams, [39](#)
- start\_metrics\_export, [108](#)
- start\_product\_subscription, [83](#)
- start\_query, [34](#), [48](#), [53](#)
- start\_remediation\_execution, [63](#)
- start\_report\_creation, [114](#)
- start\_resource\_evaluation, [63](#)
- start\_resource\_grouping\_recommendation\_task, [108](#)
- start\_resource\_scan, [30](#)
- start\_session, [126](#)
- start\_stack, [91](#)
- start\_tag\_sync\_task, [111](#)
- stop\_application, [135](#)
- stop\_automation\_execution, [126](#)
- stop\_canary, [144](#)
- stop\_configuration\_recorder, [63](#)
- stop\_engagement, [129](#)
- stop\_event\_data\_store\_ingestion, [34](#)
- stop\_experiment, [45](#)
- stop\_import, [34](#)
- stop\_instance, [91](#)
- stop\_launch, [45](#)
- stop\_logging, [34](#)
- stop\_metric\_streams, [39](#)
- stop\_product\_subscription, [84](#)
- stop\_query, [48](#), [53](#)
- stop\_stack, [91](#)
- stop\_stack\_set\_operation, [30](#)
- support, [135](#)
- supportapp, [139](#)
- suspend\_processes, [23](#)
- sync\_resource, [15](#)
- synthetics, [142](#)
- tag, [111](#)
- tag\_log\_group, [53](#)
- tag\_resource, [7](#), [13](#), [15](#), [19](#), [39](#), [42](#), [45](#), [48](#), [53](#), [56](#), [59](#), [63](#), [64](#), [69](#), [72](#), [78](#), [81](#), [84](#), [86](#), [91](#), [95](#), [99](#), [102](#), [105](#), [108](#), [121](#), [129](#), [132](#), [135](#), [144](#)
- tag\_resources, [114](#)
- terminate\_instance\_in\_auto\_scaling\_group, [23](#)
- terminate\_provisioned\_product, [118](#)
- terminate\_session, [126](#)
- test\_metric\_filter, [53](#)
- test\_segment\_pattern, [45](#)
- test\_transformer, [53](#)
- test\_type, [30](#)
- unassign\_instance, [91](#)
- unassign\_volume, [91](#)
- ungroup\_resources, [111](#)
- unlabel\_parameter\_version, [126](#)
- untag, [111](#)
- untag\_log\_group, [53](#)
- untag\_resource, [7](#), [13](#), [15](#), [19](#), [39](#), [42](#), [45](#), [48](#), [53](#), [56](#), [59](#), [63](#), [64](#), [69](#), [72](#), [78](#), [81](#), [84](#), [86](#), [91](#), [95](#), [99](#), [102](#), [105](#), [108](#), [121](#), [129](#), [132](#), [135](#), [144](#)
- untag\_resources, [114](#)



- update\_account\_settings, 112
- update\_anomaly, 53
- update\_app, 91, 108
- update\_app\_monitor, 59
- update\_app\_version, 108
- update\_app\_version\_app\_component, 108
- update\_app\_version\_resource, 108
- update\_application, 13, 15
- update\_application\_settings, 135
- update\_assessment, 19
- update\_assessment\_control, 19
- update\_assessment\_control\_set\_status, 19
- update\_assessment\_framework, 19
- update\_assessment\_framework\_share, 19
- update\_assessment\_status, 19
- update\_association, 126
- update\_association\_status, 126
- update\_attribute\_group, 15
- update\_auto\_scaling\_group, 23
- update\_canary, 144
- update\_channel, 34
- update\_component, 13
- update\_component\_configuration, 13
- update\_constraint, 118
- update\_contact, 129
- update\_contact\_channel, 129
- update\_control, 19
- update\_dashboard, 34
- update\_deletion\_protection, 132
- update\_delivery\_configuration, 53
- update\_document, 126
- update\_document\_default\_version, 126
- update\_document\_metadata, 126
- update\_elastic\_ip, 91
- update\_enabled\_baseline, 64, 69
- update\_enabled\_control, 64, 69
- update\_environment, 72
- update\_event\_data\_store, 34
- update\_experiment, 45
- update\_feature, 45
- update\_generated\_template, 30
- update\_group, 112
- update\_group\_query, 112
- update\_identity\_provider\_settings, 84
- update\_incident\_record, 132
- update\_instance, 91
- update\_kx\_cluster\_code\_configuration, 72
- update\_kx\_cluster\_databases, 72
- update\_kx\_database, 72
- update\_kx\_dataview, 72
- update\_kx\_environment, 72
- update\_kx\_environment\_network, 72
- update\_kx\_user, 72
- update\_kx\_volume, 72
- update\_landing\_zone, 64, 69
- update\_launch, 45
- update\_layer, 91
- update\_license\_configuration, 78
- update\_license\_manager\_report\_generator, 78
- update\_license\_specifications\_for\_resource, 79
- update\_link, 56
- update\_log\_anomaly\_detector, 53
- update\_log\_pattern, 13
- update\_logging\_configuration, 105
- update\_maintenance\_window, 126
- update\_maintenance\_window\_target, 126
- update\_maintenance\_window\_task, 126
- update\_managed\_instance\_role, 126
- update\_monitor, 48
- update\_my\_user\_profile, 91
- update\_ops\_item, 126
- update\_ops\_metadata, 126
- update\_organizational\_unit, 99
- update\_patch\_baseline, 126
- update\_permissions, 86
- update\_policy, 99
- update\_portfolio, 118
- update\_portfolio\_share, 118
- update\_problem, 13
- update\_product, 118
- update\_project, 45
- update\_project\_data\_delivery, 45
- update\_provisioned\_product, 118
- update\_provisioned\_product\_properties, 118
- update\_provisioning\_artifact, 118
- update\_rds\_db\_instance, 91
- update\_related\_items, 132
- update\_replication\_set, 132
- update\_report\_definition, 10
- update\_resiliency\_policy, 108
- update\_resource\_data\_sync, 126

update\_response\_plan, [132](#)  
update\_rotation, [129](#)  
update\_rum\_metric\_definition, [59](#)  
update\_scaling\_plan, [26](#)  
update\_scraper, [105](#)  
update\_server, [95](#)  
update\_server\_engine\_attributes, [95](#)  
update\_service\_action, [118](#)  
update\_service\_level\_objective, [42](#)  
update\_service\_setting, [126](#)  
update\_service\_settings, [79](#), [81](#)  
update\_settings, [19](#)  
update\_slack\_channel\_configuration,  
[141](#)  
update\_stack, [30](#), [88](#), [91](#)  
update\_stack\_instances, [30](#)  
update\_stack\_set, [30](#)  
update\_tag\_option, [118](#)  
update\_termination\_protection, [30](#)  
update\_timeline\_event, [132](#)  
update\_trail, [34](#)  
update\_user\_profile, [91](#)  
update\_volume, [91](#)  
update\_workload, [13](#)  
update\_workspace, [86](#)  
update\_workspace\_alias, [105](#)  
update\_workspace\_authentication, [86](#)  
update\_workspace\_configuration, [86](#)  
  
validate\_assessment\_report\_integrity,  
[19](#)  
validate\_template, [30](#)